Contents

ASPIRE one Series

Quick Guide

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

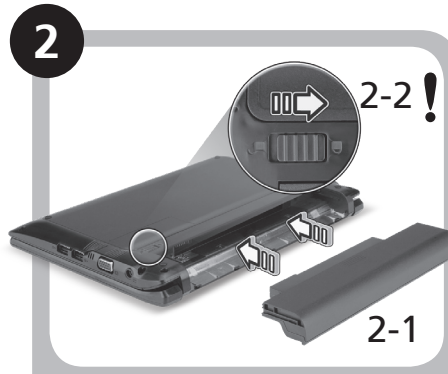
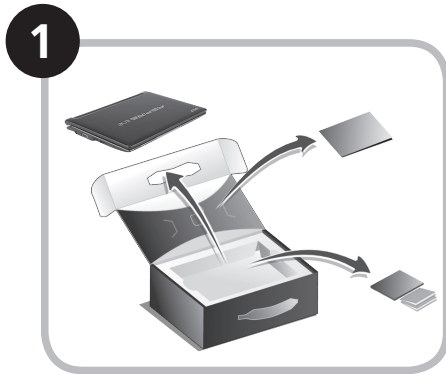
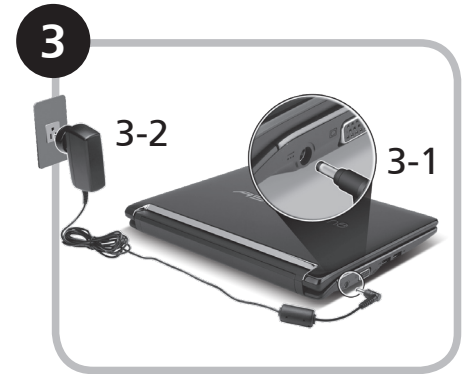
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Just for starters

Ensure that the battery is properly locked in place, as illustrated in 2-2.

Illustrations are for reference only. Actual product specifications may vary.

First things first

We would like to thank you for making an Acer notebook your choice for meeting your mobile computing needs.

Your guides

To help you use your Acer notebook, we have designed a set of guides*:

First off, the Quick Guide helps you get started with setting up your computer.

For more on how your computer can help you to be more productive, please refer to the AcerSystem User Guide. This guide contains detailed information on such subjects as system utilities, data recovery, expansion options and troubleshooting. In addition it contains warranty information and the general regulations and safety notices for your notebook. It is available in Portable Document Format (PDF) and comes preloaded on your notebook.

Note: Viewing the file requires Adobe Reader. If Adobe Reader is not installed on your computer, clicking on AcerSystem User Guide will run the Adobe Reader setup program first. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the installation. For instructions on how to use Adobe Reader, access the Help and Support menu.

*** IMPORTANT NOTICE: Please note that the guides mentioned herein, whether in printed or electronic form, are for your reference only and except as provided in the specific warranty information contained in the AcerSystem User Guide nothing contained in these guides shall constitute a representation or warranty by Acer with regard to the product you purchased. Acer expressly disclaims any liability for errors contained in the guides.**

Network configuration

This guide will help you configure your LAN and wireless network settings to enable you to connect to the Internet.

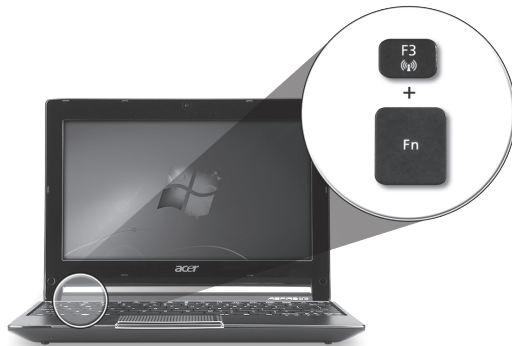
Setting up LAN connection

Simply plug in the LAN cable to the Ethernet (RJ-45) port. Please refer to **"Right view" on page 6** for the location of the Ethernet port.

Setting up a wireless connection

1. Press <Fn> + <F3> to access the communication manager. Here you can turn on the Wi-Fi connection by clicking on the red button next to Wi-Fi.

   Note: 3G and Bluetooth are also accessible through the communication manager. Communication devices vary by model.

2. Click the icon on your system tray and choose the wireless access point you want to connect to.

Inserting a 3G SIM card (only for certain models)

Remove the battery and carefully insert a 3G SIM card into the 3G SIM card slot. Please refer to **"Rear & base views" on page 6** for the location of the 3G SIM card slot.

Your *Aspire One* tour

After setting up your computer as illustrated in the Just for starters section, let us show you around your new Acer notebook.

Top view

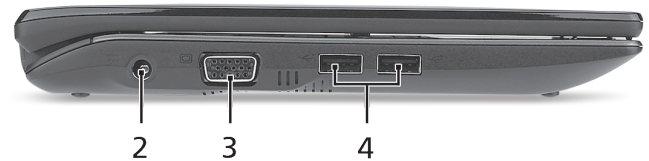
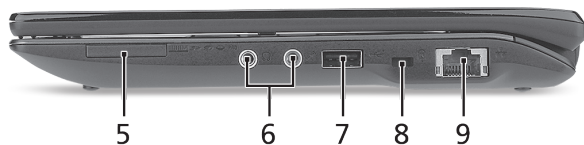
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Icon</th><th>Item</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye webcam</td><td>Web camera for video communication (configuration may vary by model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Microphone</td><td>Internal microphone for sound recording.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Display screen</td><td>Also called Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD), displays computer output (configuration may vary by model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Power button</td><td>Turns the computer on and off.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Keyboard</td><td>For entering data into your computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Power indicator[1]</td><td>Indicates the computer's power status.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Battery indicator[1]</td><td>Indicates the computer's battery status.
1. Charging: The light shows amber when the battery is charging.
2. Fully charged: The light shows blue when in AC mode.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>HDD indicator</td><td>Indicates when the hard disk drive is active.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Communication indicator[1]</td><td>Indicates the status of 3G/Wireless LAN communication.
<table>
<tr><td>Blue light on</td><td>Orange light on</td><td>Not lit</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G on / WiFi on
3G on / WiFi off</td><td>3G off / WiFi on</td><td>3G off / WiFi off</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Click buttons (left and right)</td><td>The left and right buttons function like the left and right mouse buttons.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Touch-sensitive pointing device which functions like a computer mouse.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Palmrest</td><td>Comfortable support area for your hands when you use the computer.</td></tr>
</table>

1. The front panel indicators are visible even when the computer cover is closed.

Closed front view

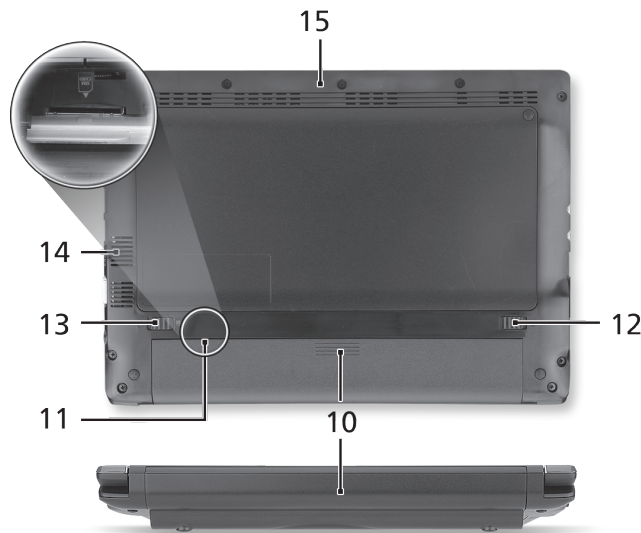
#	Icon	Item	Description
1		Status indicators	Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) that light up to show the status of the computer's functions and components.

Left view

#	Icon	Item	Description
2		DC-in jack	Connects to an AC adapter.
3		External display (VGA) port	Connects to a display device (e.g., external monitor, LCD projector).
4		USB 2.0 port	Connects to USB 2.0 devices (e.g., USB mouse, USB camera).

Right view

#	Icon	Item	Description
5		Multi-in-1 card reader	Accepts Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Note: Push to remove/install the card. Only one card can operate at any given time.
6		Microphone-in jack	Accepts inputs from external microphones.
		Headphone/speaker/ line-out jack	Connects to audio line-out devices (e.g., speakers, headphones).
7		USB 2.0 port	Connects to USB 2.0 devices (e.g., USB mouse).
8		Kensington lock slot	Connects to a Kensington-compatible computer security lock.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) port	Connects to an Ethernet 10/100-based network.

Rear & base views

#	Icon	Item	Description
10		Battery bay	Houses the computer's battery pack.
11		3G SIM card slot	Accepts a 3G SIM card for 3G connectivity. (only for certain models)
12		Battery release latch	Releases the battery for removal.
13		Battery lock	Locks the battery in position.
14		Ventilation slots and cooling fan	Enable the computer to stay cool, even after prolonged use. Note: Do not cover or obstruct the opening of the fan.
15		Speaker	Emits audio from your computer.

Environment

Temperature:

Operating: 5 °C to 35 °C

Non-operating: -20 °C to 65 °C

Humidity (non-condensing):

Operating: 20% to 80%

Non-operating: 20% to 80%

Gamme Aspire one

Guide rapide

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

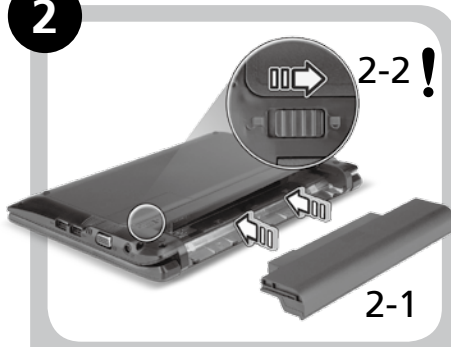
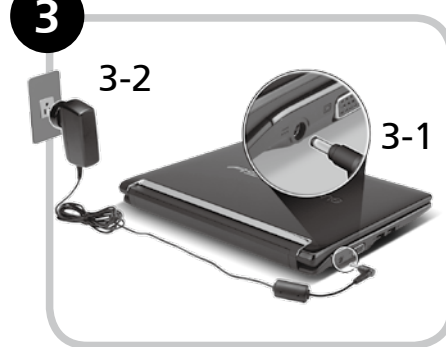
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Pour partir du bon pied

Assurez que la batterie est correctement verrouillée en place, comme illustré à 2-2.

Les illustrations sont mises uniquement à titre de référence. Les caractéristiques réelles des produits peuvent changer.

Pour commencer

Nous désirons vous remercier d’avoir fait d’un notebook Acer votre choix pour répondre à vos besoins informatiques mobiles.

Vos guides

Pour vous aider à utiliser votre notebook Acer, nous avons conçu plusieurs guides* :

Tout d’abord, le Guide rapide vous aide à configurer votre ordinateur.

Pour plus d’information sur l’aide que peut vous apporter votre ordinateur pour être plus productif, veuillez vous reporter au Guide utilisateur AcerSystem. Ce guide contient des informations détaillées sur des sujets tels que les utilitaires systèmes, la récupération des données, les options d’extension et le dépannage. De plus, il contient des informations de garantie et les réglementations générales et les avis de sécurité pour votre notebook. Il est disponible au format PDF (Portable Document Format) et est préchargé sur votre notebook.

Remarque : L'affichage du fichier nécessite Adobe Reader. Si Adobe Reader n’est pas installé dans votre ordinateur, le clic sur Guide utilisateur AcerSystem va exécuter le programme d’installation d’Adobe Reader. Suivez les instructions à l’écran pour terminer l’installation. Pour des instructions sur l’utilisation de Adobe Reader, accédez au menu Aide et Support.

*** AVIS IMPORTANT : Veuillez noter que les guides mentionnés ici, que ce soit imprimés ou au format électronique, sont pour votre référence seulement et à l’exception de ce qui est indiqué dans les informations spécifiques à la garantie contenue dans AcerSystem User Guide, rien de ce qui est contenu dans ces guides ne constitue une déclaration ou garantie par Acer en ce qui concerne le produit que vous avez acheté. Acer rejette expressément toute responsabilité pour les erreurs contenues dans les guides.**

Configuration réseau

Ce guide vous aide à configurer les paramètres de votre réseau local et de votre réseau sans fil pour pouvoir vous connecter à Internet.

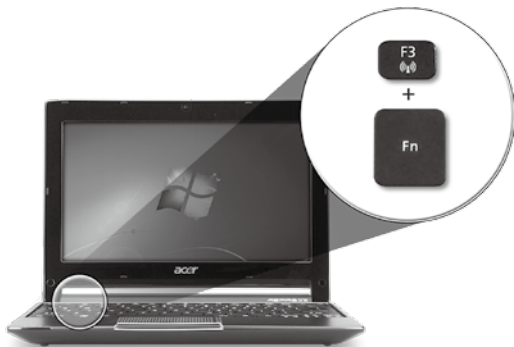
Configurer la connexion réseau

Branchez simplement le câble réseau dans le port Ethernet RJ-45. Veuillez vous reporter **« Vue droite »** à la page 6 pour l'emplacement du port Ethernet.

Configurer une connexion sans fil

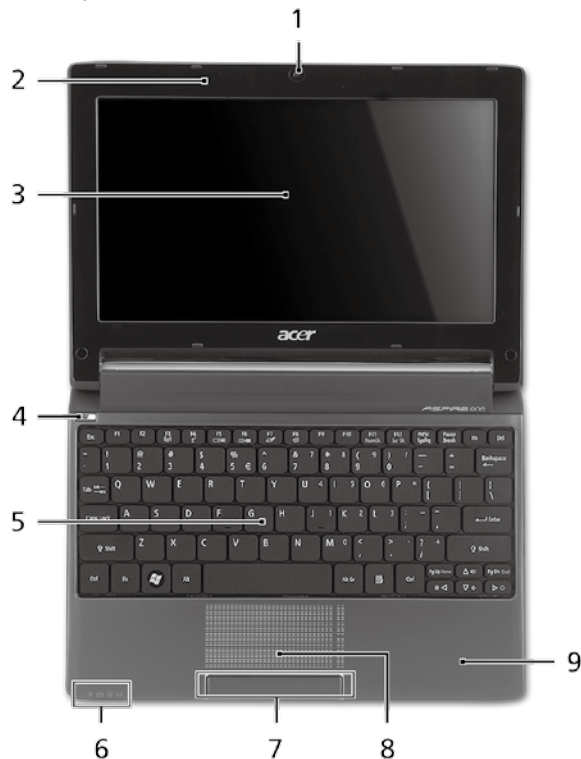
1. Appuyez <Fn> + <F3> pour accéder au gestionnaire de communication Ici vous pouvez activer la connexion Wi-Fi en cliquant sur le bouton rouge à côté de Wi-Fi.

   Remarque : 3G et Bluetooth sont également accessibles via le gestionnaire de communication. Les périphériques de communication varient en fonction du modèle.

2. Cliquez sur l'icône sur votre barre des tâches et choisissez le point d'accès sans fil auquel vous souhaitez vous connecter.

Insérer une carte SIM 3G (seulement pour certains modèles)

Retirez la batterie et insérez avec soin une carte SIM 3G dans le connecteur de carte SIM 3G. Veuillez consulter **« Vue arrière & Vue de la base » à la page 6** pour l'emplacement du connecteur de carte SIM 3G.

Visite guidée de votre *Aspire One*

Après avoir configuré votre ordinateur comme illustré la section Pour partir du bon pied, nous allons vous faire explorer votre nouveau notebook Acer.

Vue supérieure

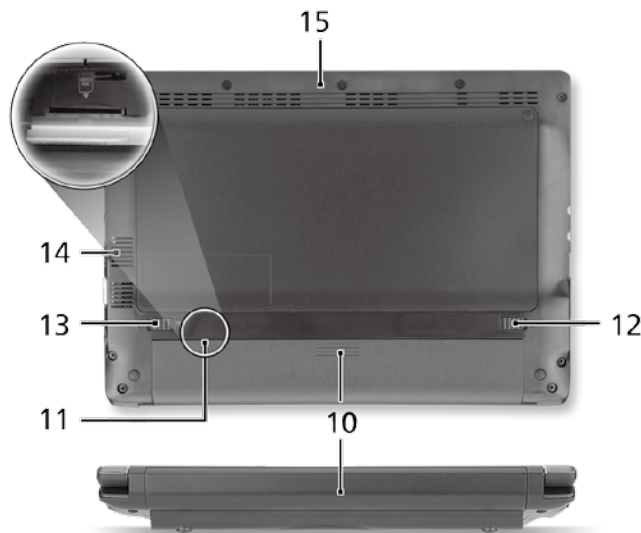
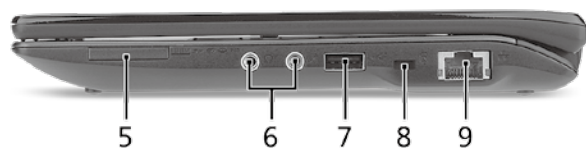
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Icône</th><th>Élément</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webcam
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Webcam pour communication video (la configuration peut varier en fonction des modèle).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Microphone</td><td>Microphone interne pour l’enregistrement sonore.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Écran d’affichage</td><td>Également appelé écran LCD (Liquid Crystal Display), affiche les données de l’ordinateur (la configuration peut varier en fonction des modèle).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Bouton Marche/Arrêt</td><td>Met l’ordinateur sous tension et hors tension.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Clavier</td><td>Pour l’entrée des informations dans votre ordinateur.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indicateur d’alimentation[1]</td><td>Indique l’état d’alimentation de l’ordinateur.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicateur de batterie[1]</td><td>Indique l’état de la pile de l’ordinateur.
1. Charge : La lumière est orange lorsque la pile se recharge.
2. Pleine charge : La diode est bleue en mode secteur.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicateur du disque dur</td><td>Indique l’activité du disque dur.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicateur de communication[1]</td><td>Indique l’état de la communication réseau sans fil/3G.
<table>
<tr><td>Lumière bleue allumée</td><td>Lumière orange allumée</td><td>Pas allumé</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G activé / WiFi activé
3G activé / WiFi désactivé</td><td>3G désactivé / WiFi activé</td><td>3G désactivé / WiFi désactivé</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Boutons (gauche et droit)</td><td>Le bouton gauche et le bouton droit fonctionnent comme le bouton gauche et le bouton droit d’une souris.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Périphérique de pointage sensible au touché qui fonctionne comme une souris.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Repose mains</td><td>Zone de support confortable pour vos mains lorsque vous utilisez l’ordinateur.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Les indicateurs du panneau avant sont visibles même lorsque l’écran LCD est fermé.

Vue frontale fermée

#	Icône	Élément	Description
1		Indicateurs d'état	Diodes électroluminescentes (DEL) qui s'allume pour indiquer l'état des fonctions et composants de l'ordinateur.

Vue gauche

#	Icône	Élément	Description
2		Prise d'alimentation	Se connecte à l'adaptateur secteur.
3		Port d'affichage (VGA) externe	Se connecte à un périphérique d'affichage (p.ex. un moniteur externe, un projecteur LCD).
4		Port USB 2.0	Se connecte à des périphériques USB 2.0 (p.ex. une souris USB, une caméra USB).

Vue droite

#	Icône	Élément	Description
5	MMC SD xD MS PRO	Lecteur de cartes multiples en un	Accepte une carte mémoire Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick Pro (MS PRO), et xD-Picture (xD). Remarque : Poussez pour retirer/installer la carte. Seule une carte peut fonctionner à un moment donné.
6		Prise d'entrée microphone	Accepte les entrées de microphones externes.
		Prise de sortie audio/ haut-parleurs/casque	Se connecte à des périphériques audio en sortie (p.ex. haut-parleurs ou un casque stéréo).
7		Port USB 2.0	Se connecte à des périphériques USB 2.0 (p.ex. une souris USB).
8	K	Fente pour cadenas Kensington	Se connecte à un cadenas de sécurité pour ordinateur Kensington.
9		Port Ethernet RJ-45	Se connecte à un réseau Ethernet 10/100 Base.

Vue arrière & Vue de la base

#	Icône	Élément	Description
10		Baie de la batterie	Contient la batterie de l'ordinateur.
11		Connecteur de carte SIM 3G	Accepte une carte SIM 3G pour la connectivité 3G (seulement pour certains modèles).
12		Loquet de libération de la batterie	Libère la batterie pour le retrait.
13		Verrou de la batterie	Verrouille la batterie en position.
14		Fentes de ventilation et ventilateur de refroidissement	Permettent à l'ordinateur de rester froid, même après une longue utilisation. Remarque : Ne couvrez pas et ne bloquez pas l'ouverture du ventilateur.
15		Haut-parleur	Émet le son de votre ordinateur.

Environnement

Température :

En marche : 5°C à 35°C

À l’arrêt : -20°C à 65°C

Humidité (sans condensation) :

En marche : 20% à 80%

À l’arrêt : 20% à 80%

ASPIRE one Serie

Kurzanleitung

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

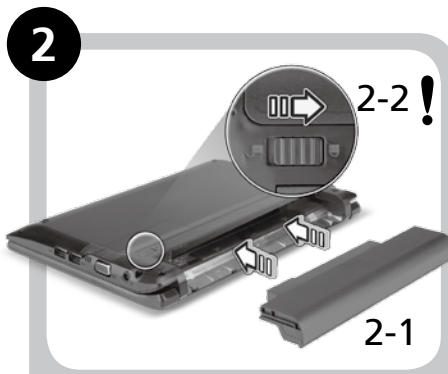
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Für den Anfang

Stellen Sie sicher, dass der Akku wie in Abbildung 2-2 gezeigt an seinem Platz festsitzt.

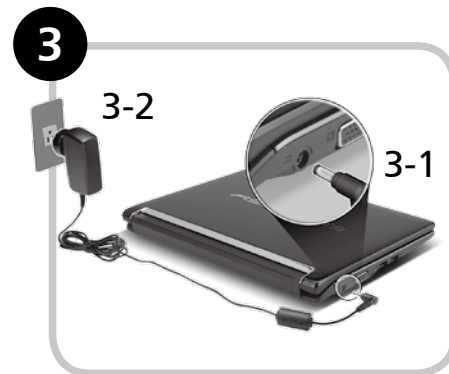



Abbildung nur Referenz und kann zum Produkt variieren. Das tatsächliche Produkt kann sich von den Abbildungen unterscheiden.

Das Wichtigste zuerst

Wir möchten uns bei Ihnen dafür bedanken, dass Sie sich in Bezug auf mobilen Computerbedarf für ein Acer-Notebook entschieden haben.

Hilfen

Als Hilfe für Sie bei der Verwendung des Acer-Notebooks haben wir einen Satz von Richtlinien aufgestellt*:

Zuallererst hilft Ihnen die Kurzanleitung dabei, Ihren Computer das erste Mal in Betrieb zu nehmen.

Für weitere Informationen dazu, wie Ihnen Ihr Computer helfen kann, noch produktiver zu arbeiten, lesen Sie bitte die AcerSystem Benutzeranleitung. Dieses Benutzerhandbuch enthält detaillierte Informationen zu Themen wie z. B. Systemprogramme, Datenwiederherstellung, Erweiterungsoptionen und Problembehebung. Darüber hinaus enthält es Informationen zur Garantie und allgemeine Bestimmungen und Sicherheitshinweise zu Ihrem Notebook. Das Benutzerhandbuch steht in PDF (Portable Document Format) zur Verfügung und ist bereits in Ihrem Notebook installiert.

Hinweis: Zum Betrachten der Datei muß Adobe Reader installiert sein. Wenn Adobe Reader nicht auf Ihrem Computer installiert ist, wird durch Klicken auf AcerSystem Benutzerhandbuch zuerst das Setup-Programm von Adobe Reader ausgeführt. Folgen Sie zur Durchführung der Installation den Anweisungen auf dem Bildschirm. Hinweise über die Verwendung von Adobe Reader finden Sie im Menü Hilfe und Support.

*** WICHTIGER HINWEIS: Denken Sie daran, dass die beschriebenen Anleitungen, ob in ausgedruckter oder elektronischer Form, nur zur Erläuterung dienen. Mit Ausnahme der Informationen zur Garantie, die in der AcerSystem Benutzeranleitung enthalten ist, gibt Acer mit diesen Anleitungen keine Versprechungen oder Garantien hinsichtlich des von Ihnen gekauften Produktes. Acer übernimmt ausdrücklich keine Haftung für Fehler, die in diesen Anleitungen enthalten sein können.**

Netzkonfiguration

Diese Anleitung hilft Ihnen bei der Konfiguration Ihrer LAN- und Drahtlos-Netzeinstellungen, damit Sie eine Verbindung mit dem Internet herstellen können.

Herstellung einer LAN-Verbindung

Schließen Sie einfach das LAN-Kabel an den Ethernet (RJ-45)-Anschluss an. Siehe **„Rechte Seite“ auf Seite 6**, um den Ort der Ethernet-Schnittstelle zu erfahren.

Einrichten einer Drahtlosverbindung

1. Drücken Sie auf <Fn> + <F3>, um auf den Kommunikationsmanager zuzugreifen Dort können Sie anschließend die WLAN-Verbindung durch Klicken auf die rote Schaltfläche neben WLAN aktivieren.

   Hinweis: Über den Kommunikationsmanager gelangen Sie auch nach 3G und Bluetooth. Kommunikationsgeräte können sich je nach Modell unterscheiden.
2. Klicken Sie auf das Symbol auf der Systemleiste und wählen Sie den Drahtlos-Zugriffspunkt aus, zu dem Sie eine Verbindung herstellen möchten.

Einsetzen einer 3G-SIM-Karte (Nur für bestimmte Modelle)

Entfernen Sie den Akku und setzen Sie eine 3G-SIM-Karte vorsichtig in den 3G-SIM-Karteneinschub hinein. Unter **„Rückseite & Unterseite“ auf Seite 6** erfahren Sie den Ort des 3G SIM-Karteneinschubs.

Eine Tour durch das *Aspire One*

Nachdem Sie Ihren Computer wie im Abschnitt Für den Anfang gezeigt aufgestellt haben, lassen Sie uns nun Ihr neues Acer-Notebook vorstellen.

Ansicht von oben

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
1		Acer Crystal Eye webcam	Web-Kamera für Videokommunikation (konfiguration kann sich von Modell zu Modell unterscheiden).
2		Mikrofon	Internes Mikrofon für die Tonaufnahme.
3		Anzeigebildschirm	Wird auch als LCD (Liquid-Crystal-Display) bezeichnet. Zeigt die Ausgabe des Computers an (konfiguration kann sich von Modell zu Modell unterscheiden).
4		Ein/Aus-Taste	Schaltet den Computer ein und aus.
5		Tastatur	Dient der Eingabe von Daten in den Computer.
6		Stromanzeige[1]	Zeigt den Ein/Aus-Status des Computers an.
		Akkuanzeige[1]	Zeigt den Akkustatus des Computers an. 1. Aufladung: Die Leuchte erscheint gelb, wenn der Akku aufgeladen wird. 2. Voll aufgeladen: Die Leuchte erscheint blau, wenn Netzstrom verwendet wird.
		HDD-Anzeige	Leuchtet auf, wenn die Festplatte aktiv ist.
		Anzeige für Kommunikation[1]	Leuchtet auf, um den Status der WLAN-Kommunikation anzuzeigen.

Blaue Leuchte ein	Orangefarbene Leuchte ein	Leuchtet nicht
3G ein/WiFi ein 3G ein/WiFi aus	3G aus/WiFi ein	3G aus/WiFi aus

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
7		Anklicktasten (links und rechts)	Die linken und rechten Tasten funktionieren wie die linken und rechten Tasten einer Maus.
8		Touchpad	Berührungssensibles Zeigegerät, das die gleichen Funktionen besitzt wie eine Computer-Maus.
9		Handablage	Bequemer Ablagebereich für Ihre Hände während der Bedienung des Computers.

1. Die Statusanzeigen auf der Vorderseite sind selbst dann zu sehen, wenn die Computerklappe geschlossen ist.

Geschlossene Vorderseite

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
1		Statusanzeigen	Diese LEDs (Light-Emitting Diodes) leuchten auf, um Ihnen den Status der Funktionen und Komponenten des Computers anzuzeigen.

Linke Seite

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
2		DC-Eingangsbuchse	Hier schließen Sie das Netzteil an.
3		Anschluss für externe Anzeige (VGA)	Dient dem Anschluss eines Anzeigegerätes (z. B. einem externen Monitor oder LCD-Projektor).
4		USB 2.0-Anschluss	Hier schließen Sie USB 2.0-Geräte (z. B. USB-Maus oder USB-Kamera) an.

Rechte Seite

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
5	MMC, SD, xD, MS PRO	Mehrere-in-1-Kartenleser	Eignet sich für Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) und xD-Picture Card (xD). Hinweis: Drücken Sie hier, um die Karte zu entfernen/einzusetzen. Es kann nicht mehr als eine Karte gleichzeitig verwendet werden.
6		Mikrofon-Eingangs-Buchse	Eignet sich für Eingaben aus externen Mikrofonen.
		Lautsprecher/ Kopfhörer/Ausgabe-Buchse	Zum Anschluss von Audioausgabe-Geräten (z.B. Lautsprechern, Kopfhörern).
7		USB 2.0-Anschluss	Hier schließen Sie USB 2.0-Geräte (z. B. USB-Maus) an.
8		Steckplatz für Kensington-Schloss	Hier können Sie ein Kensington-kompatibles Sicherheitsschloss für den Computer anbringen.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45)-Anschluss	Zum Anschluss eines Ethernet 10/100-basierten Netzwerks.

Rückseite & Unterseite

#	Symbol	Element	Beschreibung
10		Akkufach	Enthält den Akku des Computers.
11		3G-SIM-Karteneinschub	Eignet sich für eine 3G-SIM-Karte, um 3G-Konnektivität zu ermöglichen (Nur für bestimmte Modelle).
12		Verriegelung des Akkus	Entsperrt den Akku für die Herausnahme.
13		Akkuverschluss	Sichert den Akku an seiner Position.
14		Belüftungsschlitze und Ventilator	Schützt den Computer vor Überhitzung, selbst bei längerem Einsatz. Hinweis: Verdecken oder schließen Sie nicht die Öffnungen des Ventilators.
15		Lautsprecher	Gibt Ton vom Computer aus.

Umgebung

Temperatur:

Betrieb: 5°C bis 35°C

Nichtbetrieb: -20°C bis 65°C

Luftfeuchtigkeit (nicht kondensierend):

Betrieb: 20% bis 80%

Nichtbetrieb: 20% bis 80%

Serie Aspire one

Guida rapida

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Per i principianti

Verificare che la batteria sia bloccata in posizione, come illustrato in 2-2.

Le illustrazioni sono di solo riferimento. Le specifiche dei prodotti possono differire.

Avvertenze preliminari

Grazie per aver scelto il notebook Acer, la scelta ideale per poter lavorare in piena libertà anche in movimento.

Le guide disponibili

Sono state realizzate delle guide per assistere l'utente nell'uso del notebook Acer*:

Innanzitutto, la Guida rapida aiuta a semplificare la configurazione del computer.

Per altre nozioni su come il vostro computer può aiutarvi a diventare ancora più produttivi, consultate la AcerSystem User Guide. Questa guida contiene informazioni dettagliate su argomenti come utilità del sistema, ripristino dei dati, opzioni di espansione e ricerca guasti. Contiene inoltre informazioni sulla garanzia, le norme e gli standard di riferimento e le avvertenze per la sicurezza del vostro notebook. È disponibile nel formato PDF e viene fornita già caricata nel notebook.

Nota: Per visualizzare il file, è necessario che sul computer sia installato Adobe Reader. Se Adobe Reader non è installato sul computer, fare clic su AcerSystem User Guide per eseguire il programma di installazione di Adobe Reader. Per completare l'installazione, attenersi alle istruzioni visualizzate sullo schermo. Per istruzioni sull'uso di Adobe Reader, consultare il menu Guida in linea e supporto tecnico.

*** AVVISO IMPORTANTE: Notare che le guide menzionate in precedenza, sia informa stampata che elettronica, sono solo per riferimento e a eccezione delle informazioni specifiche sulla garanzie contenute nella AcerSystem User Guide, nulla di ciò che è contenuto nelle presenti guide costituisce una rappresentazione o una garanzia da parte di Acer con riferimento al prodotto acquistato. Acer declina espressamente qualsiasi responsabilità per errori contenuti nelle presenti guide.**

Configurazione rete

Questa guida aiuta ad eseguire la configurazione delle impostazioni di rete LAN e wireless per poter eseguire l'accesso a Internet.

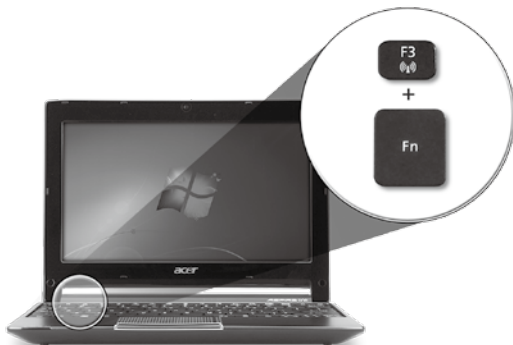
Configurazione della connessione LAN

Semplicemente collegare il cavo LAN alla porta Ethernet (RJ-45). Fare riferimento a **"Vista da destra" a pagina 6** per la posizione della porta Ethernet.

Configurare una connessione wireless

1. Premere<Fn> + <F3> per accedere a Manager Comm Da qui è possibile attivare la connessione Wi-Fi facendo clic sul pulsante rosso accanto a Wi-Fi.

   Nota: È possibile effettuare l'accesso a 3G e a Bluetooth anche da Manager Comm. I dispositivi di comunicazione possono variare da un modello all'altro.

2. Fare clic sull'icona nella barra delle applicazioni e scegliere l'access point wireless a cui connettersi.

Inserire una carta 3G SIM (solo per alcuni modelli)

Rimuovere la batteria e inserire con attenzione la carta 3G SIM nello slot carta 3G SIM. Per la posizione dello slot carta 3G SIM, fare riferimento a **"Vista posteriore & base" a pagina 6**.

Presentazione di *Aspire One*

Dopo aver configurato il computer come illustrato nella sezione Per i principianti, far riferimento alla presente documentazione per la presentazione del nuovo notebook Acer.

Vista dall'alto

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Icona</th><th>Elemento</th><th>Descrizione</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webcam
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Webcam per comunicazioni video
(la configurazione può variare in relazione al modello).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Microfono</td><td>Microfono interno per la registrazione di audio.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Display</td><td>Grande display a cristalli liquidi (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD), per una visualizzazione confortevole (la configurazione può variare in relazione al modello).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>⏻</td><td>Tasto di accensione</td><td>Accende/spegne il computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tastiera</td><td>Per l'immissione di dati sul computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indicatore di alimentazione[1]</td><td>Indicano lo stato di accensione/alimentazione del computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicatore batteria[1]</td><td>Indicano lo stato della batteria del computer.
1. In carica: Luce di colore giallo quando la batteria è in ricarica.
2. Completamente carica: Luce di colore blu quando è nella modalità AC.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicatore disco rigido</td><td>Si accende quando l'hard disk è attivo.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicatore comunicazione[1]</td><td>Indica lo stato della trasmissione wireless LAN/3G.<table><tr><td>Luce blu</td><td>Luce arancione</td><td>Spento</td></tr><tr><td>3G attivo/
WiFi attivo
3G attivo/
WiFi disattivo</td><td>3G disattivo/
WiFi attivo</td><td>3G disattivo/
WiFi disattivo</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tasti clic
(sinistra e destra)</td><td>I tasti destra e sinistra hanno le stesse funzioni dei tasti destra e sinistra del mouse.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Dispositivo di puntamento sensibile al tocco con funzioni simili a quelle di un comune mouse.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Poggiapolsi</td><td>Comoda area su cui poggiare i polsi durante l'utilizzo del computer.</td></tr>
</table>

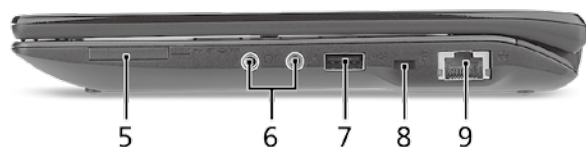
1. Gli indicatori del pannello frontale sono visibili anche quando il coperchio del computer è chiuso.

Vista frontale in dettaglio

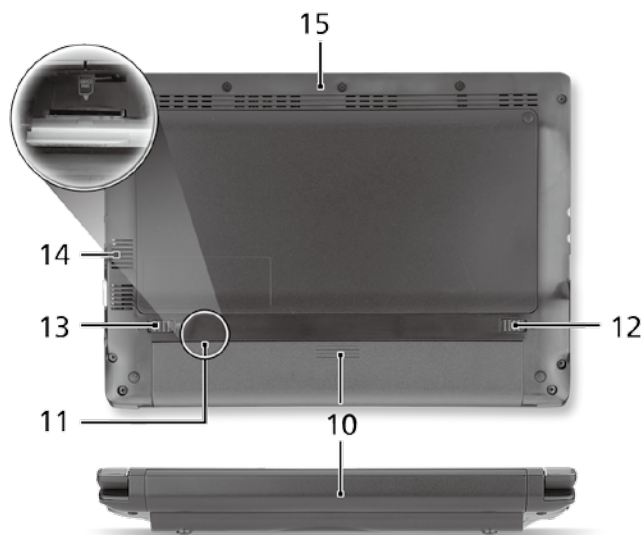
#	Icona	Elemento	Descrizione
1		Indicatori di stato	LED (Light-Emitting Diodes) che si illuminano per mostrare lo stato di funzioni e componenti del computer.

Vista da sinistra

#	Icona	Elemento	Descrizione
2		Jack CC-in	Per il collegamento all'adattatore CA.
3		Porta display esterno (VGA)	Effettua il collegamento a un dispositivo di visualizzazione (ad es., monitor esterno, proiettore LCD).
4		Porta USB 2.0	Effettua il collegamento ai dispositivi USB 2.0 (ad es., mouse USB, fotocamera USB).

Vista da destra

#	Icona	Elemento	Descrizione
5		Lettore di schede multiplo	Supporta Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick Pro (MS PRO), e xD-Picture Card (xD). Nota: Premere per rimuovere/installare la scheda. è possibile utilizzare una sola scheda di memoria alla volta.
6		Jack ingresso microfono	Accetta ingressi proveniente da microfoni esterni.
		Jack auricolare/ altoparlante/line-out	Effettua il collegamento ai dispositivi audio line-out (ad es., altoparlanti, auricolari).
7		Porta USB 2.0	Connette a dispositivi USB 2.0 (p.e., mouse USB).
8		Slot blocco Kensington	Per il collegamento al blocco di sicurezza dei computer Kensington-compatibili.
9		Porta Ethernet (RJ-45)	Effettua il collegamento a una rete con Ethernet 10/100.

Vista posteriore & base

#	Icona	Elemento	Descrizione
10		Alloggiamento della batteria	Contiene il pacco batteria del computer.
11		Slot carta 3G SIM	Accetta una carta 3G SIM per connettività 3G (solo per alcuni modelli).
12		Gancio di rilascio della batteria	Per togliere la batteria.
13		Blocco batteria	Blocca la batteria al suo posto.
14		Aperture per la ventilazione e ventola di raffreddamento	Permettono il raffreddamento del computer, anche dopo un uso prolungato. Nota: Non coprire e non ostruire l'apertura della ventola.
15		Altoparlanti	Emette l'audio dal computer.

Condizioni operative

Temperatura:

Di esercizio: 5°C e 35°C

Non di esercizio: -20°C e 65°C

Umidità (senza condensa):

Di esercizio: 20% e 80%

Non di esercizio: 20% e 80%

Serie Aspire one

Guía rápida

Guía rápida de la Serie *Aspire One*
Versión original: 04/2010

Ordenador portátil Serie *Aspire One*

Número de modelo: ______________________________

Número de serie: _________________________________

Fecha de compra: ________________________________

Lugar de compra: ________________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

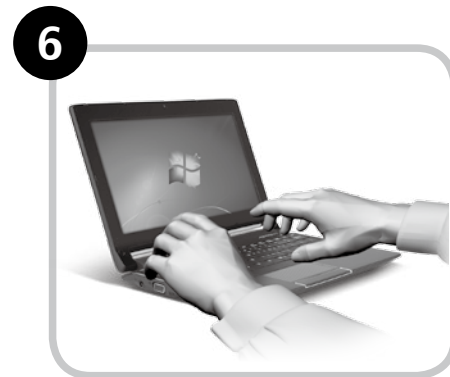
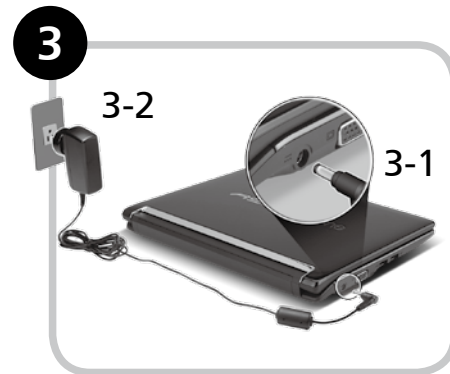
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Sólo para principiantes

Asegúrese de que la batería queda bien fijada en su sitio, tal y como se muestra en la figura 2-2.

Las ilustraciones son sólo una referencia. Las especificaciones reales del producto pueden ser diferentes.

Primero lo más importante

Le agradecemos que haya elegido el ordenador portátil de Acer para satisfacer sus necesidades de informática móvil.

Sus guías

Para ayudarle a utilizar su ordenador portátil de Acer, hemos diseñado un conjunto de guías*:

En primer lugar, la Guía Rápida le ayuda a empezar a configurar su ordenador.

Si desea más información sobre cómo puede su ordenador ayudarle a ser más productivo, consulte AcerSystem User Guide. Esta guía contiene información detallada sobre temas como utilidades del sistema, recuperación de datos, opciones de ampliación y solución de problemas. Además, contiene información sobre garantías y las normativas generales y advertencias de seguridad para su ordenador portátil. Está disponible en PDF (Formato de Documento Portátil) y viene precargada en su ordenador portátil.

Nota: Para ver los archivos debe tener Adobe Reader instalado en su ordenador. Si no tiene instalado Adobe Reader en su ordenador, haga clic en AcerSystem User Guide para ejecutar en primer lugar el programa de instalación de Adobe Reader. Siga las instrucciones en pantalla para completar la instalación. Para obtener instrucciones sobre cómo utilizar Adobe Reader, acceda al menú de Soporte y Ayuda.

*** AVISO IMPORTANTE: Tenga en cuenta que las guías mencionadas, en forma electrónica o impresa, sirven únicamente de referencia y salvo que se especifique en la información de garantía específica que se incluye en AcerSystem User Guide, nada de lo contenido en estas guías constituirá una representación o garantía de Acer en relación con el producto adquirido. Acer rechaza expresamente cualquier responsabilidad por errores contenidos en las guías.**

Configuración de red

Esta guía le ayudará a configurar los ajustes de red inalámbrica y LAN para que pueda conectarse a Internet.

Configurar una conexión LAN

Basta con conectar el cable LAN al puerto de Ethernet (RJ-45). Consulte **"Vista derecha" en la página 6** para la ubicación del puerto Ethernet.

Configurar una conexión inalámbrica

1. Pulse <Fn> + <F3> para acceder al administrador de comunicación. Aquí puede activar la conexión Wi-Fi haciendo clic en el botón rojo que hay junto a Wi-Fi.

   Nota: También se puede acceder a 3G y Bluetooth a través del administrador de comunicación. Los dispositivos de comunicación varían según el modelo.

2. Haga clic en el icono en la bandeja del sistema y seleccione el punto de acceso inalámbrico que desee conectar.

Insertar una tarjeta SIM 3G (sólo en determinados modelos)

Extraiga la batería e inserte con cuidado una tarjeta SIM 3G en la ranura para tarjeta SIM 3G. Consulte **"Vista trasera & Vista de la base" en la página 6** para ver dónde se encuentra la ranura para tarjeta SIM 3G.

Presentación de su *Aspire One*

Después de configurar su ordenador tal y como se indica en la sección Sólo para principiantes, permítanos enseñarle su nuevo ordenador portátil de Acer.

Vista superior

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Icono</th><th>Elemento</th><th>Descripción</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webcam
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Cámara Web para comunicación de vídeo
(la configuración puede variar según el modelo).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Micrófono</td><td>Micrófono interno para la grabación del sonido.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Visualización en pantalla</td><td>También denominada pantalla de cristal líquido (LCD) es el dispositivo de salida visual del ordenador (la configuración puede variar según el modelo).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Botón de encendido</td><td>Enciende o apaga el ordenador.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Teclado</td><td>Para introducir datos en su ordenador.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indicador de encendido[1]</td><td>Proporciona información sobre el estado de energía del ordenador.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicador de batería[1]</td><td>Proporciona información sobre el estado de la batería.
1. Carga: La luz se vuelve ámbar cuando se carga la batería.
2. Carga completa: La luz se vuelve azul en modo de CA.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicador de disco duro</td><td>Indica si la unidad de disco duro está activa.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicador de comunicación[1]</td><td>Indica el estado de la comunicación LAN inalámbrica/3G.
<table>
<tr><td>Luz azul encendida</td><td>Luz naranja encendida</td><td>Apagado</td></tr>
<tr><td>Función 3G activada / WiFi activada
Función 3G activada / WiFi desactivada</td><td>Función 3G desactivada / WiFi activada</td><td>Función 3G desactivada / WiFi desactivada</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Botones de clic (izquierdo y derecho)</td><td>Los botones izquierdo y derecho funcionan como los botones izquierdo y derecho del ratón.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Teclado táctil</td><td>Dispositivo apuntador táctil que funciona como un ratón de ordenador.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Soporte para las palmas</td><td>Área de soporte que permite reposar cómodamente las palmas de las manos cuando se utiliza el ordenador.</td></tr>
</table>

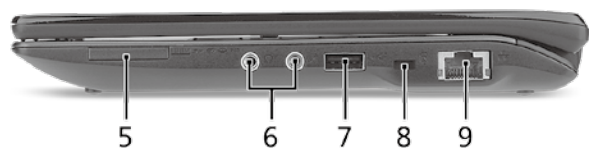
1. Los indicadores del panel frontal son visibles aunque se cierre la tapa del ordenador.

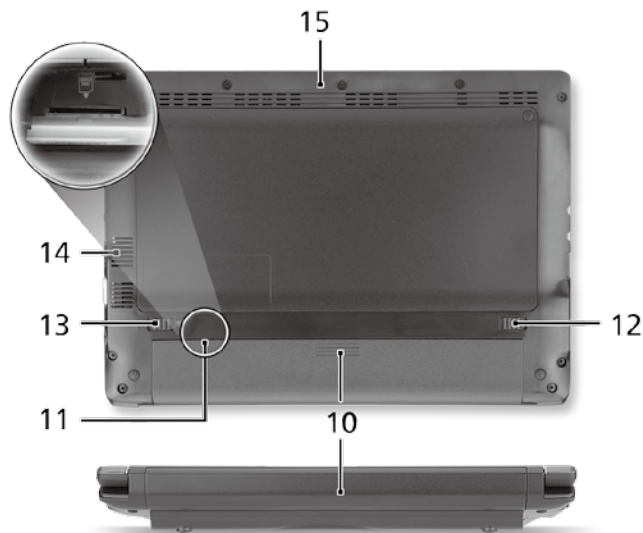
Vista frontal cerrada

#	Icono	Elemento	Descripción
1		Indicadores de estado	Diodos luminosos (LED) que se encienden para mostrar el estado de las funciones y componentes del ordenador.

Vista izquierda

#	Icono	Elemento	Descripción
2		Conector de entrada de DC	Permite conectar a un adaptador de CA.
3		Puerto de visualización externo (VGA)	Permite conectar a un dispositivo de visualización (p.ej., monitor externo, proyector de LCD).
4		Puerto USB 2.0	Permite conectar a dispositivos USB 2.0 (p.ej., ratón USB, cámara USB).

Vista derecha

#	Icono	Elemento	Descripción
5		Lector de tarjetas multifunción	Admite la tarjeta Secure Digital (SD), MultiMedia (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture (xD). Nota: Presionar para extraer/instalar la tarjeta. Sólo puede funcionar una tarjeta en un momento dado.
6		Conector de entrada para micrófono	Permite la entrada de audio de micrófonos externos.
		Auriculares/altavoz/conector de línea de salida	Conexión para dispositivos de salida de audio (p.ej., altavoces, auriculares, etc.).
7		Puerto USB 2.0	Permite conectar a dispositivos USB 2.0 (p.ej., ratón USB).
8		Ranura de bloqueo Kensington	Permite conectar a un candado de seguridad para ordenador compatible con Kensington.
9		Puerto Ethernet (RJ-45)	Permite conectar a una red basada en Ethernet 10/100.

Vista trasera & Vista de la base

#	Icono	Elemento	Descripción
10		Compartimiento de la batería	Aloja la batería del ordenador.
11		Ranura para tarjeta SIM 3G	Acepta una tarjeta SIM 3G para conectividad 3G (sólo en determinados modelos).
12		Pestillo de liberación de la batería	Libera la batería para poder sacarla.
13		Bloqueo de la batería	Permite que la batería quede trabada.
14		Ranuras de ventilación y ventilador de refrigeración	Permite que el ordenador esté frío, incluso tras un uso prolongado. Nota: No tape ni obstruya la apertura del ventilador.
15		Altavoz	Emite el audio del ordenador.

Medio ambiente

Temperatura:

Encendido: entre 5°C y 35°C

Apagado: entre -20°C y 65°C

Humedad (sin condensación):

Encendido: entre 20% y 80%

Apagado: entre 20% y 80%

Série ASPIRE one

Guia rápido

Guia rápido da Série *Aspire One*
Edição Original: 04/2010

Computador Portátil Série *Aspire One*

Número de modelo: ______________________________

Número de série: _________________________________

Data da aquisição: ________________________________

Local de aquisição: ________________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan
Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA
Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  -. EN60950-1
  -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  -. EN301 489-1
  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN301 489-7
  -. EN301 489-17
  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

  -. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

  -. EN55024

  -. EN61000-3-2 Class D

  -. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

  -. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

  -. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

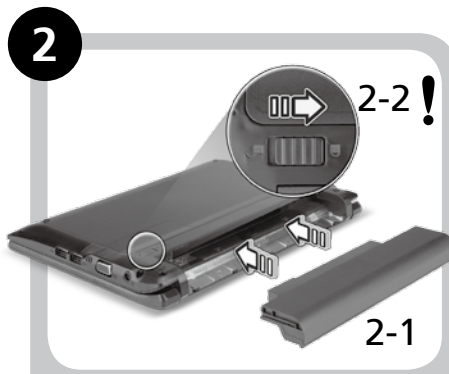
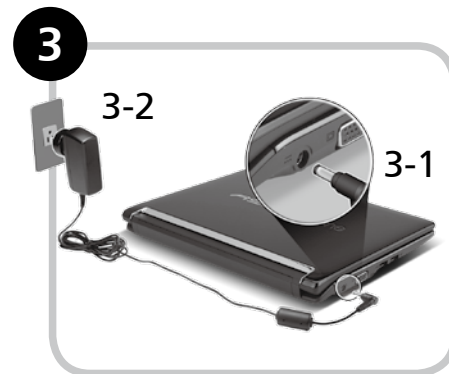
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Para começar

Certifique-se de que a bateria está fixa no respectivo lugar, tal como indicado em 2-2.

As ilustrações são apenas uma referência. As especificações reais do produto podem variar.

Primeiro que tudo

Gostaríamos de lhe agradecer por ter escolhido um computador portátil Acer para preencher as suas necessidades de computador móvel.

Os seus manuais

Para o ajudar a usar o seu computador portátil Acer, preparámos uma série de manuais*:

Antes de mais, o Guia Rápido ajuda-o a ligar e configurar o seu computador.

Para mais detalhes sobre como o seu computador o pode ajudar a ser mais produtivo, consulte o AcerSystem User Guide (Manual do Utilizador AcerSystem). Esse manual contém informações pormenorizadas sobre temas como utilitários do sistema, recuperação de dados, opções de expansão e solução de problemas. Além disso, contém a informação da garantia e as regulamentações gerais e notas de segurança para o seu computador portátil. Está disponível no formato PDF (Portable Document Format) e vem já instalado no seu computador.

Nota: É necessário o Adobe Reader para visualizar o ficheiro. Se o Adobe Reader não estiver instalado no seu computador, ao clicar em AcerSystem User Guide é executado o programa de instalação do Acrobat Reader. Siga as instruções do ecrã para finalizar a instalação. Para obter instruções sobre como utilizar o Adobe Reader, vá ao menu Ajuda e Suporte.

*** AVISO IMPORTANTE: Os guias aqui mencionados, seja em formato impresso ou electrónico, são apenas de natureza informativa e, exceptuando quando referido nas informações de garantia específicas, incluídas no AcerSystem User Guide, nada do que consta destes guias constitui uma representação ou garantia da Acer relativamente ao produto que adquiriu. A Acer declina expressamente qualquer responsabilidade por erros contidos nos guias.**

Configuração de rede

Este guia ajudá-lo(a)-á a configurar as definições da sua LAN e rede sem fios para que possa ligar-se à Internet.

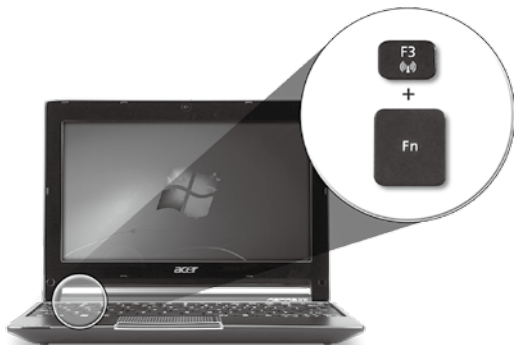
Configurar uma ligação LAN

Basta ligar o cabo LAN ao porto Ethernet (RJ-45). Consulte **"Vista direita" na página 6** para saber a localização do porto Ethernet.

Configurar uma ligação sem fios

1. Prima <Fn> + <F3> para aceder ao gestor de comunicação. Aqui poderá activar a ligação WI-Fi clicando no botão vermelho junto de Wi-Fi.

   Nota: Também pode aceder a 3G e Bluetooth através do gestor de comunicação. Os dispositivos de comunicação variam consoante o modelo.

2. Clique no ícone no seu tabuleiro de sistema e escolha o ponto de acesso sem fios ao qual se deseja ligar.

Inserir um cartão SIM 3G (apenas em certos modelos)

Retire a bateria e insira com cuidado o cartão SIM 3G na respectiva ranhura. Consulte **"Vista traseira & Vista da base" na página 6** quanto à localização da ranhura para o cartão SIM 3G.

Visita guiada ao seu *Aspire One*

Depois de configurar o seu computador como ilustrado na secção Para começar, deixe-nos dar-lhe a conhecer o seu novo portátil Acer.

Vista de cima

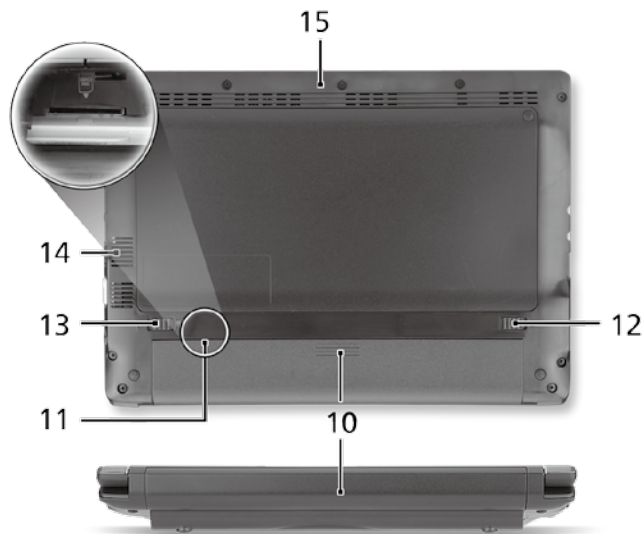
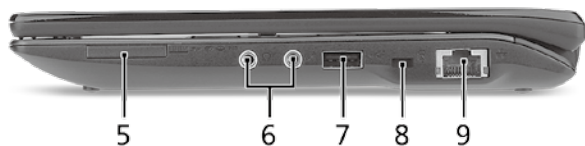
#	Ícone	Item	Descrição
1		Webcam Acer Crystal Eye	Webcam para comunicação por vídeo (a configuração pode variar consoante o modelo).
2		Microfone	Microfone interno para gravação de som.
3		Ecrã	Também chamado ecrã de cristais líquidos (LCD), permite visualizar a informação do computador (a configuração pode variar consoante o modelo).
4		Botão de alimentação	Liga e desliga o computador.
5		Teclado	Para introduzir informações no seu computador.
6		Indicador de alimentação[1]	Indica o estado da alimentação do computador.
		Indicador da bateria[1]	Indica o estado da bateria do computador. 1. A carregar: A luz é âmbar quando a bateria está a carregar. 2. Carga completa: A luz é azul no modo CA.
		Indicador HDD	Indica quando o disco rígido está activo.
		Indicador de comunicação[1]	Indica o estado de comunicação Sem Fios LAN/3G. Luz azul ligada: 3G ligado/ WiFi ligado; 3G ligado/ WiFi desligado Luz laranja ligada: 3G desligado/ WiFi ligado Sem luz: 3G desligado/ WiFi desligado
7		Botões de clique (esquerdo e direito)	Os botões esquerdo e direito funcionam como os botões esquerdo e direito de um rato.
8		Teclado táctil	Dispositivo apontador sensível ao toque, que funciona como um rato de computador.
9		Descanso de mãos	Área confortável de apoio para as suas mãos enquanto utiliza o computador.

1. Os indicadores no painel dianteiro são visíveis mesmo com a tampa do monitor fechada.

Vista frontal, fechado

#	Ícone	Item	Descrição
1		Indicadores de estado	Díodos Emissores de Luz (LED) que se acendem para mostrar o estado das funções e componentes do computador.

Vista esquerda

#	Ícone	Item	Descrição
2		Tomada de entrada CC	Liga a um adaptador CA.
3		Ligação a ecrã externo (VGA)	Liga a um dispositivo de visualização (por exemplo, monitor externo, projector LCD).
4		Entrada USB 2.0	Liga a dispositivos USB 2.0 (por ex. rato USB, câmara USB).

Vista direita

#	Ícone	Item	Descrição
5		Leitor de cartões vários-em-um	Aceita cartõesSecure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Nota: Empurre para remover/instalar o cartão. Apenas pode ser utilizado um cartão de cada vez.
6		Conector de entrada do microfone	Aceita entradas de microfones externos.
		Tomada de auscultadores/ altifalante/saída	Liga a dispositivos de saída de áudio (por exemplo, altifalantes, auscultadores).
7		Entrada USB 2.0	Liga a dispositivos USB 2.0 (por ex. rato USB).
8		Ranhura de bloqueio Kensington	Liga a um cadeado de segurança Kensington (ou compatível).
9		Entrada Ethernet (RJ-45)	Liga a uma rede Ethernet de base 10/100.

Vista traseira & Vista da base

#	Ícone	Item	Descrição
10		Baía da bateria	Contém a bateria do computador.
11		Ranhura para o cartão SIM 3G	Aceita um cartão SIM 3G para conectividade 3G (apenas em certos modelos).
12		Patilha de libertação da bateria	Liberta a bateria para remoção.
13		Bloqueio da bateria	Bloqueia a bateria, mantendo-a no sítio.
14		Ranhuras de ventilação e ventoinha de arrefecimento	Permite ao computador manter-se fresco, mesmo após uso prolongado. Nota: Não tape nem obstrua a abertura da ventoinha.
15		Altifalante	Emite áudio do seu computador.

Ambiente

Temperatura:

Funcionamento: 5°C a 35°C

Não em funcionamento: -20°C a 65°C

Humidade (não condensação):

Funcionamento: 20% a 80%

Não em funcionamento: 20% a 80%

ASPIRE ONE Serie

Snelgids

Snelgids voor de *Aspire One* Serie
Oorspronkelijke uitgave: 04/2010

Aspire One Serie Notebook PC

Modelnummer: ______________________________

Serienummer: ______________________________

Aankoopdatum: ______________________________

Plaats van aankoop: __________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

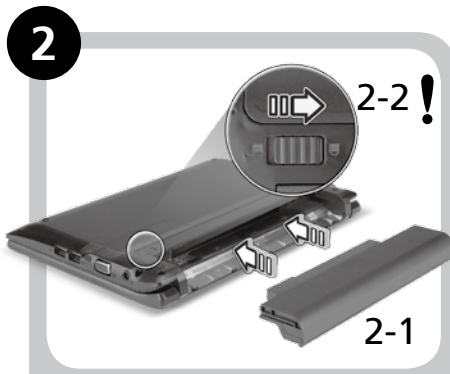
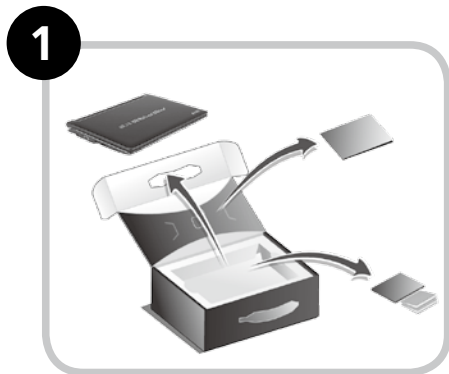
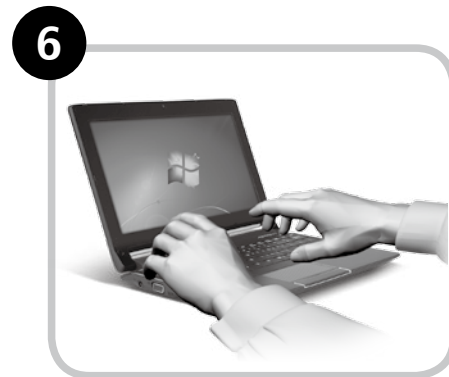
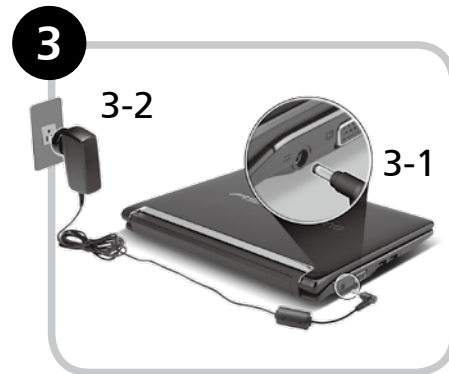
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Aan de slag

Zorg dat de accu correct is geplaatst, zoals is aangegeven in 2-2.

Illustraties zijn alleen ter verwijzing. Daadwerkelijke productspecificaties kunnen afwijken.

Om te beginnen

Bedankt dat u hebt gekozen voor een notebook van Acer als oplossing voor uw mobiele computereisen.

Uw gidsen

Om u te helpen met het werken op het Acer notebook hebben we een aantal gidsen ontworpen*:

Allereerst helpt de Snelgids u bij het instellen van uw computer.

Als u meer wilt weten over hoe uw computer u kan helpen productiever te werken, raadpleeg dan de AcerSystem User Guide. Deze Gebruikershandleiding bevat gedetailleerde informatie over onderwerpen zoals systeemfuncties, gegevensherstel, uitbreidingsopties en probleem oplossen. Daarnaast bevat het informatie over garantie en de algemene voorwaarden en veiligheid voor uw notebook. Het is als Portable Document Format (PDF) beschikbaar en is al van te voren op uw notebook gezet.

Opmerking: Als u het bestand wilt inzien, dient Adobe Reader te zijn geïnstalleerd. Als Adobe Reader nog niet op uw computer is geïnstalleerd, wordt, als u op AcerSystem User Guide klikt, eerst het installatieprogramma van Adobe Reader gestart. Volg de instructies op het scherm om het programma te installeren. Gebruiksaanwijzingen bij Adobe Reader vindt u in het menu Help en Ondersteuning.

*** BELANGRIJKE MEDEDELING: Neem voor kennisgeving aan dat de hier genoemde gidsen, hetzij gedrukt of in elektronische vorm, slechts ter naslag dienen en dat niets in deze gidsen een vertegenwoordiging of garantie van de kant van Acer impliceert met betrekking tot het door u gekochte product, met uitzondering van de specifieke garantie-informatie in de AcerSystem User Guide. Acer wijst uitdrukkelijke elke aansprakelijkheid af voor fouten in de gidsen.**

Netwerkconfiguratie

Deze handleiding helpt u bij het configureren van de instellingen voor LAN en draadloos netwerk zodat u verbinding met internet kunt maken.

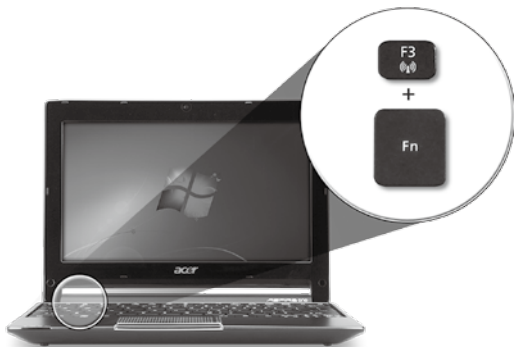
Lan-verbinding instellen

Steek gewoon de lan-kabel in de ethernetpoort (RJ-45). Zie **"Rechterkant" op pagina 6** voor de plek van de ethernet-poort.

Een draadloze verbinding instellen

1. Druk op <Fn> + <F3> om communicatiebeheer te openen. Hier kunt u de Wi-Fi-verbinding inschakelen door op de rode knop naast Wi-Fi te drukken.

   Opmerking: Via communicatiebeheer zijn ook 3g en Bluetooth toegankelijk. Communicatieapparaten kunnen verschillen per model.

2. Klik op het pictogram in het systeemvak en kies het draadloos toegangspunt waarmee u verbinding wilt maken.

Een 3G-simkaart plaatsen (alleen voor bepaalde modellen)

Verwijder de batterij en plaats voorzichtig een 3g-sim-kaart in de 3g-sim-kaartsleuf. Zie **"Achterkant & Onderkant" op pagina 6** voor de plek van de 3g-sim-kaartsleuf.

Rondleiding door de *Aspire One*

Na het instellen van de computer zoals aangegeven in het onderdeel Aan de slag, bent u nu klaar voor een rondleiding door het nieuwe Acer notebook.

Bovenkant

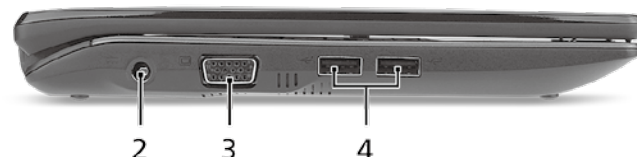
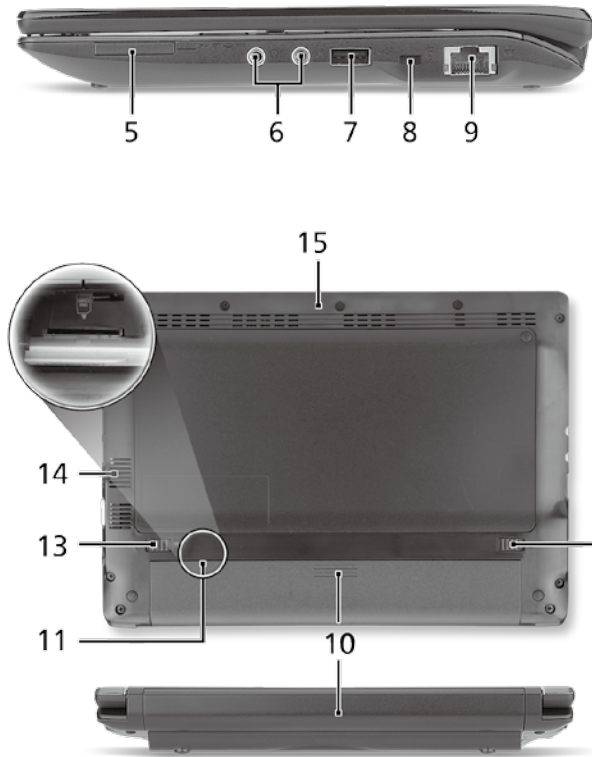
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Pictogram</th><th>Item</th><th>Beschrijving</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye webcam</td><td>Webcam voor videocommunicatie (configuratie kan per model verschillen).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Microfoon</td><td>Interne microfoon voor geluidsopname.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Beeldscherm</td><td>Ook wel Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD) genoemd, geeft de output van de computer weer (configuratie kan per model verschillen).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Aan/uit knop</td><td>Schakelt de computer aan en uit.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Toetsenbord</td><td>Om gegevens in te voeren in de computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Stroomindicator[1]</td><td>Geeft de vermogenstatus van de computer aan.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Accu-indicator[1]</td><td>Geeft de batterijstatus van de computer aan.
1. Opladen: Het licht is oranje wanneer de accu wordt opgeladen.
2. Volledig opgeladen: Het licht is blauw in de AC-modus.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>HDD-indicator</td><td>Licht op wanneer de harde schijf actief is.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Communicatie-indicator[1]</td><td>Geeft de status van draadloze lan/3g-communicatie aan.<table><tr><td>Blauw lampje aan</td><td>Oranje lampje aan</td><td>Brandt niet</td></tr><tr><td>3G aan/WiFi aan
3G aan/WiFi uit</td><td>3G uit/WiFi aan</td><td>3G uit/WiFi uit</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Kliktoetsen (links en rechts)</td><td>De toetsen links en rechts functioneren als de linker en rechter muistoetsen.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Tastgevoelig aanwijsapparaat dat functioneert als een computermuis.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Polssteun</td><td>Comfortabele ondersteuning voor uw handen wanneer u de computer gebruikt.</td></tr>
</table>

1. De statusindicatoren aan de voorkant zijn zelfs zichtbaar als het scherm gesloten is.

Voorkant gesloten

#	Pictogram	Item	Beschrijving
1		Statusindicatoren	Light-Emitting Diodes (leds) die oplichten om de status van functies en componenten van de computer aan te geven.

Linkerkant

#	Pictogram	Item	Beschrijving
2		Gelijkstroomaansluiting	Aansluiting voor een adapter.
3		Externe weergavepoort (VGA)	Aansluiting voor een beeldscherm (bijv. een externe monitor, LCD-projector).
4		USB 2.0-poort	Aansluiting voor usb 2.0-apparaten (bijv. usb-muis, usb-camera).

Rechterkant

#	Pictogram	Item	Beschrijving
5		Meer-in-één-kaartlezer	Accepteert Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) en xD-Picture Card (xD). Opmerking: Duwen om de kaart te verwijderen/plaatsen. Er kan één kaart tegelijk worden gebruikt.
6		Aansluiting voor Microfoon-in	Aansluitingen voor externe microfoon.
		Aansluiting voor hoofdtelefoon/luidspreker/lijn-uit	Aansluiting voor lijn-uit audioapparaten (bijv. luidsprekers, hoofdtelefoon).
7		USB 2.0-poort	Aansluiting voor usb 2.0-apparaten (bijv. usb-muis).
8		Sleuf voor Kensington-slot	Aansluiting voor een Kensington-compatibel computerbeveiligingsslot.
9		Ethernetpoort (RJ-45)	Aansluiting voor een op Ethernet 10/100-gebaseerd netwerk.

Achterkant & Onderkant

#	Pictogram	Item	Beschrijving
10		Batterijnis	Bevat de batterij van de computer.
11		3g-sim-kaartsleuf	Accepteert een 3g-sim-kaart voor 3g-verbindingsmogelijkheden (alleen voor bepaalde modellen).
12		Batterijvergrendeling	Maakt de batterij los.
13		Batterijgrendel	Vergrendelt de accu op z’n plaats.
14		Ventilatiesleuven en koelventilator	Zorgen dat de computer koel blijft, zelfs na langdurig gebruik. Opmerking: Dek de opening van de ventilator nooit af.
15		Luidspreker	Laat het geluid van de computer horen.

Omgeving

Temperatuur:

In gebruik: 5°C tot 35°C

Niet in gebruik: -20°C tot 65°C

Vochtigheidsgraad (geen condensvorming):

In gebruik: 20% tot 80%

Niet in gebruik: 20% tot 80%

ASPIRE one -serien

Hurtigguide

Hurtigguide for *Aspire One*-serien
Opprinnelig utgave: 04/2010

Notebook-PC i *Aspire One*-serien

Modellnummer: ___________________________________

Serienummer: _____________________________________

Innkjøpsdato: _____________________________________

Innkjøpssted: ______________________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

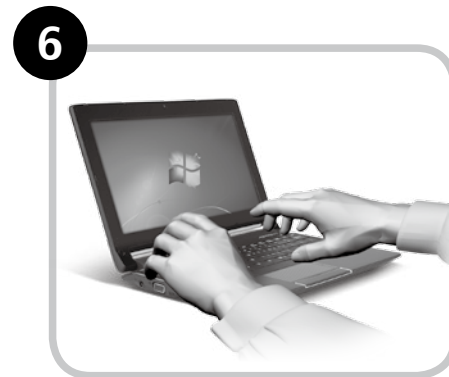
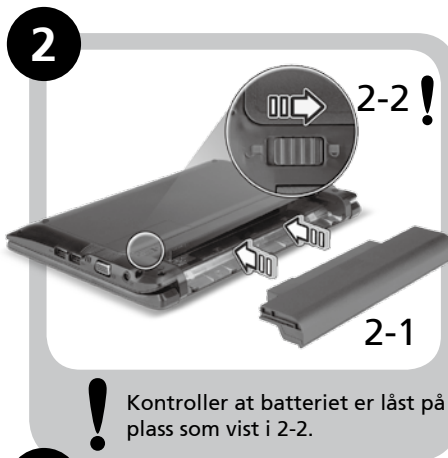
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Før vi begynner

Kontroller at batteriet er låst på plass som vist i 2-2.

Bildene er kun til illustrasjon. De faktiske produkt spesifikasjonene kan variere.

Begynne med begynnelsen

Vi vil gjerne takke deg for at du har valgt en Acer-notebook til dine mobile databehandlingsbehov.

Dine veiledere

Som hjelp til bruk av Acer-notebooken har vi utarbeidet et sett av guider*:

Den første er hurtigguiden, som hjelper deg i gang med oppsettet av datamaskinen.

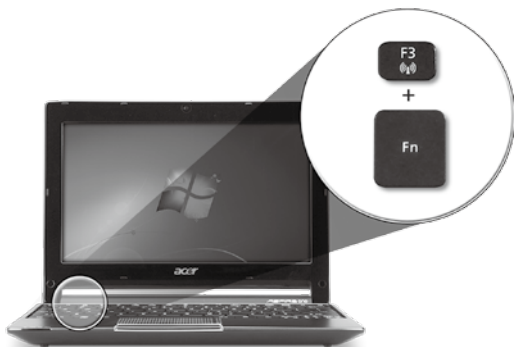
Hvis du vil vite mer om hvordan datamaskinen kan hjelpe deg med å bli mer produktiv, vennligst slå opp i AcerSystem User Guide. Denne guiden innholder detaljert informasjon om emner som systemverktøy, datagjenvinning, utbyggingsalternativer og feilsøking/problemløsing. I tillegg finner du garantiopplysninger, generell informasjon og sikkerhetsmerknader for notisbokmaskinen din. Boken er tilgjengelig som PDF-fil (Portable Document Format) og leveres forhåndslastet på maskinen.

Merk: Visning av filen krever Adobe Reader. Hvis Adobe Reader ikke er installert på datamaskinen, vil klikking på AcerSystem User Guide føre til at installeringsprogrammet for Adobe Reader kjøres først. Følg instruksjonene på skjermen for å fullføre installeringen. Hvis du vil ha instruksjoner i bruk av Adobe Reader, se menyen Hjelp og støtte.

*** VIKTIG MERKNAD: Vennligst merk at guidene som nevnes her, enten de er i trykt eller elektronisk form, er beregnet på dine referanseformål. Med unntak av det som er nevnt i den bestemte garantiinformasjonen i AcerSystem User Guide, er det ingenting i disse guidene som utgjør en påstand eller en garanti fra Acer om produktet du har kjøpt.**
Acer fraskriver seg uttrykkelig ethvert ansvar for feil som måtte forekomme i disse guidene og håndbøkene.

Nettverkskonfigurasjon

Denne guiden vil hjelpe deg med å konfigurere innstillinger for LAN og trådløst nettverk slik at du kan koble deg til Internett.

Sette opp en LAN-tilkobling

Plugg inn LAN-kabelen i Ethernet-porten (RJ-45). Se **"Høyre visning" på side 6** hvis du vil finne Ethernet-portens plassering.

Sette opp en trådløs tilkobling

1. Trykk på <Fn> + <F3> for å få tilgang til kommunikasjonsstyring. Her kan du slå på Wi-Fi-tilkoblingen ved å klikke på den røde knappen ved siden av Wi-Fi.

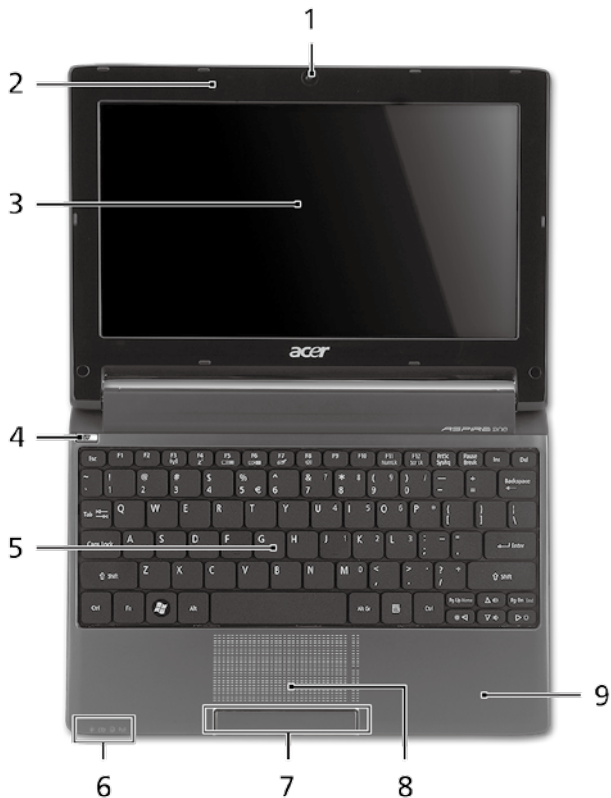
   Merk: 3G og Bluetooth er også tilgjengelige gjennom kommunikasjonsstyring. Kommunikasjonsenheter kan variere avhengig av modell.

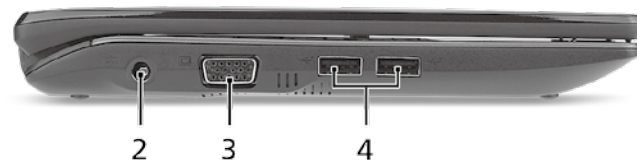
2. Klikk på ikonet i systemskuffen, og velg det trådløse tilgangspunktet du vil koble deg til.

Sette inn et 3G SIM-kort (bare for visse modeller)

Fjern batteriet og sett forsiktig inn et 3G SIM-kort i 3G SIM-kortsporet. Under **"Bakre visning & Bunnvisning" på side 6** kan du se 3G SIM-kortsporets plassering.

Din *Aspire One*-omvisning

Etter at du har satt opp datamaskinen som illustrert i avsnittet Før vi begynner, vil vi nå gjerne vise deg den nye Acer-notebooken.

Visning ovenfra

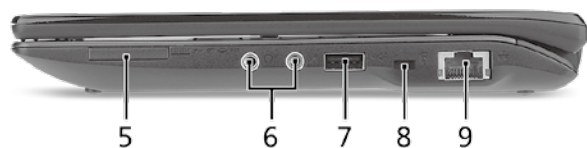
#	Ikon	Element	Beskrivelse
1		Acer Crystal Eye-webkamera	Webkamera til videokommunikasjon (konfigurasjonen kan variere mellom modellene).
2		Mikrofon	Intern mikrofon for lydinnspilling.
3		Skjerm	Kalles også LCD-skjerm (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD), viser utdata fra datamaskinen (konfigurasjonen kan variere mellom modellene).
4		Av/på-knapp	Slår datamaskinen av og på.
5		Tastatur	Legger inn data i datamaskinen.
6		Strømindikator[1]	Angir datamaskinens strømstatus.
		Batteriindikator[1]	Angir datamaskinens batteristatus. 1. Lading: Lampen lyser gult når batteriet lades. 2. Helt oppladet: Lampen lyser blått i nettstrømmodus.
		Harddiskindikator	Lyser når harddisken er aktiv.
		Kommunikasjon-sindikator[1]	Angir statusen for trådløs LAN/3G-kommunikasjon. Blått lys på: 3G på/WiFi på, 3G på/WiFi av Oransjelys på: 3G av/WiFi på Ikke tent: 3G av/WiFi av
7		Klikkeknapper (venstre og høyre)	Venstre og høyre knapp fungere på samme måte som venstre og høyre museknapp.
8		Pekeplate	Pekeenhet som reagerer på berøring og fungerer som en mus.
9		Håndleddshviler	Komfortabelt støtteområde for hendene når du bruker datamaskinen.

1. Frontpanelindikatorene er synlige selv når datamaskindekselet er lukket.

Lukket frontvisning

#	Ikon	Element	Beskrivelse
1		Statusindikatorer	Lamper (LED) som tennes for å vise statusen for datamaskinens funksjoner og komponenter.

Venstre visning

#	Ikon	Element	Beskrivelse
2		Strømtilkobling	Kobler til en batterieliminator.
3		Port for ekstern skjerm (VGA)	Kobler til en skjermenhet (f.eks. ekstern skjerm, LCD-projektor).
4		USB 2.0-port	Kobler til USB 2.0-enheter (f.eks. USB-mus, USB-kamera).

Høyre visning

#	Ikon	Element	Beskrivelse
5		Multi-i-1-kortleser	Godtar Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick Pro (MS PRO), og xD-Picture Card (xD). Merk: Skyv inn for å fjerne/installere kortet. Bare ett kort kan være i bruk til enhver tid.
6		Mikrofonplugg	Mottar inndata fra eksterne mikrofoner.
		Hodetelefon/ høyttalere/line-out-port	Kobler til utdataenheter for lyd (f.eks. høyttalere, hodetelefon).
7		USB 2.0-port	Kobler til USB 2.0-enheter (f.eks. USB-mus).
8		Spor for Kensington-lås	Kobler til en Kensington-kompatibel sikkerhetslås for datamaskinen.
9		Ethernet-port (RJ-45)	Kobler til et Ethernet 10/100-basert nettverk.

Bakre visning & Bunnvisning

#	Ikon	Element	Beskrivelse
10		Batterirom	Huser datamaskinens batterier.
11		3G SIM-kortspor	Godtar et 3G SIM-kort for 3G-tilkoblinger (bare for visse modeller).
12		Batterifrigivelsesbolt	Frigir batteriet for fjerning.
13		Batterilås	Låser batteriet på plass.
14		Ventilasjonsåpninger og kjølevifte	Gir datamaskinen mulighet til å holde seg kjølig, selv etter lang tids bruk. Merk: Ikke dekk til eller blokker viftens åpning.
15		Høyttaler	Spiller av lyd fra datamaskinen.

Miljø

Temperatur:

Drift: 5°C til 35°C

Ikke i bruk: -20°C til 65°C

Luftfuktighet (ikke-kondenserende):

Drift: 20% til 80%

Ikke i bruk: 20% til 80%

ASPIRE one Seriens

Hurtig-guide

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  -. EN60950-1
  -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  -. EN301 489-1
  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN301 489-7
  -. EN301 489-17
  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

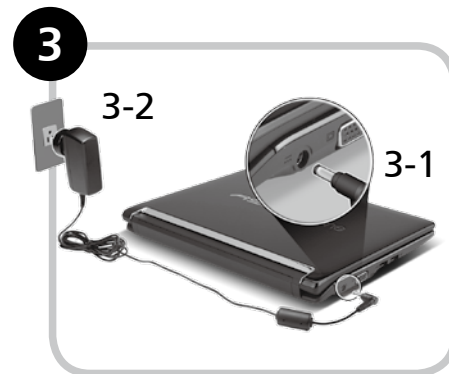
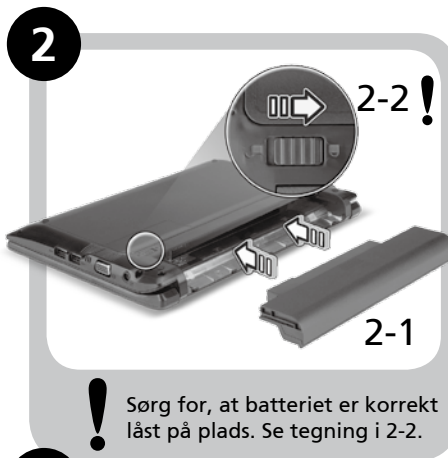
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Kun for begyndere

Sørg for, at batteriet er korrekt låst på plads. Se tegning i 2-2.

Billederne er kun til illustration. De faktiske produktspecifikationer kan variere.

For det første

Vi vil gerne takke for, at du har valgt en Acer bærbar til at opfylde dine mobile computerbehov.

Dine vejledninger

Vi har designet et sæt vejledninger, som hjælper dig med at bruge din Acer bærbare*:

For det første hjælper hurtigvejledningen dig med at komme i gang med at konfigurere din computer.

Der henvises til AcerSystem-brugervejledningen, hvor du kan få flere oplysninger om, hvordan din computer kan hjælpe dig med at blive mere produktiv. Denne vejledning indeholder detaljerede oplysninger om emner som systemhjælpeprogrammer, datagenoprettelse, udvidelsesvalg og fejlfinding. Derudover indeholder den garantioplysninger og generelle regulativer og sikkerhedsmeddelelser til din bærbare. Den findes i Portable Document Format (PDF) og leveres forudindstalleret på din bærbare.

Bemærk: Visning af filen kræver Adobe Reader. Hvis Adobe Reader ikke er installeret på din computer, vil klik på AcerSystem-brugervejledningen først køre installationsprogrammet til Adobe Reader. Følg instruktionerne på skærmen for at fuldføre installationen. Instruktioner om, hvordan du bruger Adobe Reader, fås i menuen Hjælp og support.

*** VIGTIGT: Bemærk, at de vejledninger, der nævnes heri, hvad enten de er trykt eller i elektronisk format, kun er til referenceformål, og med undtaelse af det, som er angivet i bestemte garantioplysninger i AcerSystem-brugervejledningen, vil intet i disse vejledninger udgøre en indsigelse eller garanti fra Acer med hensyn til det produkt, du købte. Acer fraskriver sig udtrykkeligt ethvert ansvar for fejl i disse vejledninger.**

Netværkskonfiguration

Denne vejledning hjælper dig med at konfigurere dine indstillinger for LAN og trådløst netværk, så du sættes i stand til at oprette forbindelse til internettet.

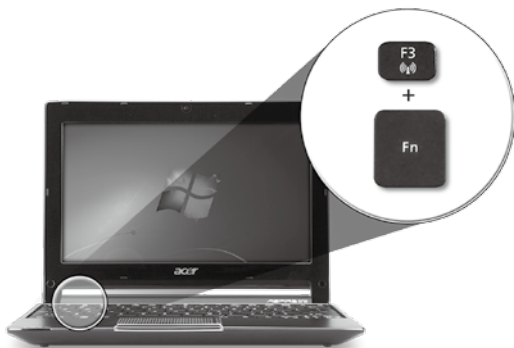
Opsætning af LAN-forbindelse

Indsæt LAN-kablet i Ethernet'ets (RJ-45)-port. Der henvises til **"Fra højre" på side 6** for at se placerinen af Ethernet-porten.

Opsætning af en trådløs forbindelse

1. Tryk på <Fn> + <F3> for at få adgang til Kommunikationsadministrator. Her kan du tænde for Wi-Fi-forbindelsen ved at klikke på den røde kan ved siden af Wi-Fi.

   Bemærk: Der er også adgang til 3G og Bluetooth via kommunikationsadministratoren. Kommunikationsenheder kan variere efter model.

2. Klik på ikonet i din systembakke, og vælg det trådløse adgangspunkt, som du vil oprette forbindelse til.

Indsættelse af et 3G-SIM-kort (kun på visse modeller)

Fjern batteriet, og indsæt et 3G-SIM-kort forsigtigt i 3G-SIM-kortstikket. Der henvises til **"Bagfra & Nedefra" på side 6**, hvor du kan se, hvor 3G-SIM-kortstikket sidder.

Din *Aspire One*-tur

Når du har konfigureret din computer som vist i afsnittet Kun for begyndere, vil vi vise dig rundt på din nye Acer Notebook.

Fra oven

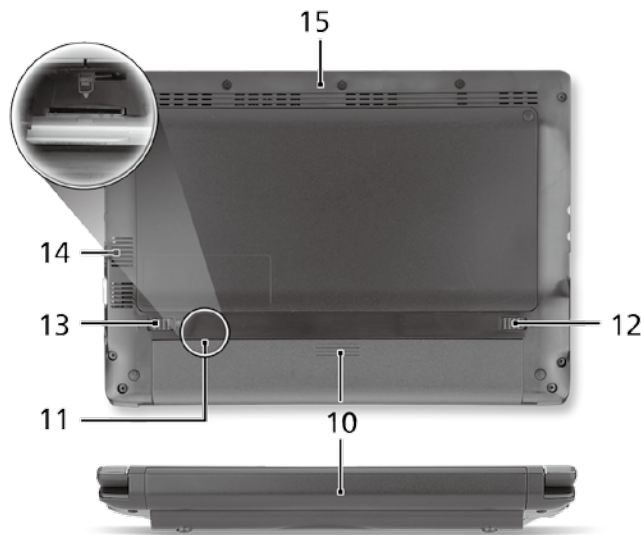
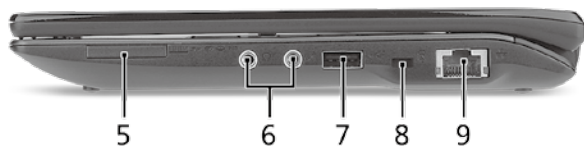
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikon</th><th>Emne</th><th>Beskrivelse</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye webcam</td><td>Webkamera til videokommunikation (konfiguration kan varierer fra model til model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Intern mikrofon til optagelse af lyd.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Skærm</td><td>Det kaldes også for et LCD (Liquid-Crystal Display - flydende krystaldisplay), og det viser computerens output (konfiguration kan varierer fra model til model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Afbryderknap</td><td>Tænder/slukker for computeren.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tastatur</td><td>Til indtastning af data på computeren.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">6</td><td></td><td>Strømindikator[1]</td><td>Angiver computerens strømstatus.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Batteriindikator[1]</td><td>Angiver computerens batteristatus.
1. Oplader: Lampen lyser gult, når batteriet oplader.
2. Fuldt opladet: Lampen lyser blåt i AC-tilstand.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Harddiskindikator</td><td>Lyser, når harddisken er aktiv.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Kommunikation-sindikator[1]</td><td>Angiver status for den trådløse LAN/3G-kommunikation.
<table><tr><th>Blåt lys tændt</th><th>Orange lys tændt</th><th>Ikke tændt</th></tr><tr><td>3G aktiveret/
WiFi aktiveret
3G aktiveret/
WiFi deaktiveret</td><td>3G deaktiveret/
WiFi aktiveret</td><td>3G deaktiveret/
WiFi deaktiveret</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Klik-knapper (til venstre og til højre)</td><td>Knapperne til højre og venstre fungerer på samme måde som musens højre og venstre knapper.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad (pegefelt)</td><td>Et berøringsfølsomt pegeredskab, der fungerer ligesom en computermus.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Håndfladestøtte</td><td>Et komfortabelt støtteområde for dine hænder, når du bruger computeren.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Frontpanelets indikatorer er synlige, selvom computerens låg er lukket.

Forfra - Lukket

#	Ikon	Emne	Beskrivelse
1		Statusindikatorer	LED'er (Light-Emitting Diodes), der lyser for at vise status for computerens funktioner og komponenter.

Fra venstre

#	Ikon	Emne	Beskrivelse
2		Jævnstrøm ind-stik	Tilslutter til en AC-adapter.
3		Stik til ekstern skærm (VGA)	Tilslutter til en skærmenhed (f.eks. ekstern skræm, LCD-projektor).
4		USB 2.0-port	Tilslutter til USB 2.0-enheder (f.eks. USB-mus, USB-kamera).

Fra højre

#	Ikon	Emne	Beskrivelse
5		Flere-i-en-kortlæser	Accepterer Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Bemærk: Skub for at fjerne/installere kortet. Der kan kun være et kort aktivt ad gangen.
6		Mikrofonstik	Accepterer input fra eksterne mikrofoner.
		Hovedtelefoner/ højttalere/linje ud-stik	Der kan tilsluttes ekstraudstyr (f. eks. højtalere, hovedtelefoner).
7		USB 2.0-port	Tilslutter til USB 2.0-enheder (f.eks. USB-mus).
8		Åbning til en Kensington-lås	Tilslutter til en Kensington-kompatibel computers sikkerhedslås.
9		Netværksport (RJ-45)	Tilslutter til et Ethernet 10/100-baseret netværk.

Bagfra & Nedefra

#	Ikon	Emne	Beskrivelse
10		Batterirum	Indeholder computerens batteri.
11		3G-SIM-kortstik	Accepterer et 3G SIM-kort til 3G-forbindelse (kun på visse modeller).
12		Frigørelsesarm til batteri	Frigør batteriet til udtagning.
13		Batterilås	Låser batteriet på plads.
14		Ventilationshuller og køleblæser	Lader computeren være kølig selv efter lang tids brug. Bemærk: Du må aldrig tildække eller spærre åbningen til køleren.
15		Højtaler	Udsender lyd fra computeren.

Omgivelser

Temperatur:

Under brug: 5°C til 35°C

Ikke i brug: -20°C til 65°C

Fugtighed (ikke-kondenserende):

Under brug: 20% til 80%

Ikke i brug: 20% til 80%

ASPIRE one -serien

Snabbguide

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

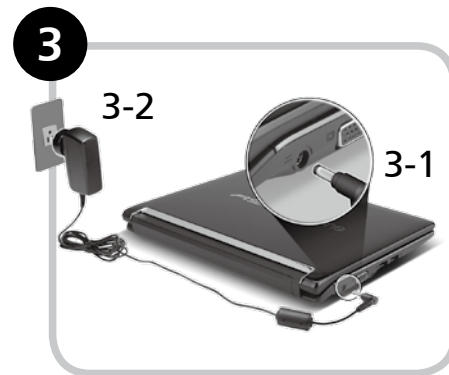
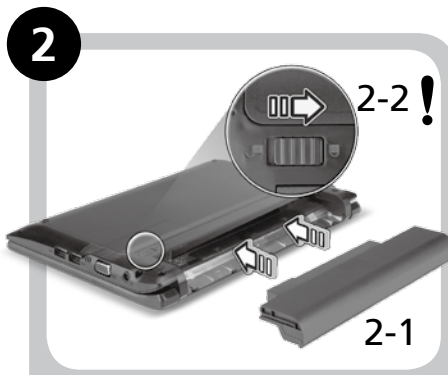
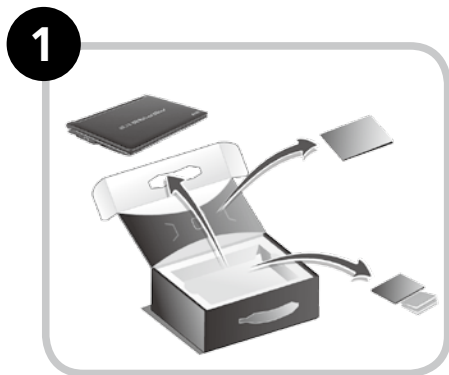
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Komma igång

Se till att batteriet sitter ordentligt på plats enligt bilden 2-2.

Illustrationerna är endast avsedda för referensändamål. De faktiska produktspecifikationerna kan variera.

Först och främst

Vi vill tacka för att du valde en bärbar Acer-dator för att uppfylla dina behov av mobil databehandling.

Dina guider

Vi har framställt en rad guider som hjälper dig att använda den bärbara Acer-datorn*:

Snabbguiden hjälper dig att komma igång med installation av datorn.

Om du vill veta mer om hur datorn kan hjälpa dig att bli mer produktiv studerar du AcerSystem User Guide. I den här guiden finns detaljerad information om ämnen som systemfunktioner, återställning av data, utbyggnadsalternativ och felsökning. Dessutom innehåller den garantiinformation samt allmänna föreskrifter och säkerhetsmeddelanden angående den bärbara datorn. Den finns i Portable Document Format (PDF) och har förladdats i den bärbara datorn.

Obs! Adobe Reader krävs för visning av filen. Om du inte har Adobe Reader i datorn klickar du på AcerSystem User Guide för att köra installationsprogrammet för Adobe Reader. Följ anvisningarna på skärmen för att genomföra installationen. Instruktioner om användning av Adobe Reader finns under menyn Hjälp och support.

*** VIKTIGT MEDDELANDE: Observera att guiderna som nämns häri, oavsett om de är i tryckt eller elektroniskt format, endast är avsedda för referensändamål och förutom vad som anges i den särskilda garantiinformationen i AcerSystem User Guide ska inget i de här guiderna utgöra en uppgift eller garanti från Acer avseende den produkt du har köpt. Acer friskriver sig uttryckligen ansvaret för fel i de här guiderna.**

Nätverkskonfiguration

Den här guiden hjälper dig att konfigurera inställningar för LAN och trådlöst nätverk så att du kan ansluta till Internet.

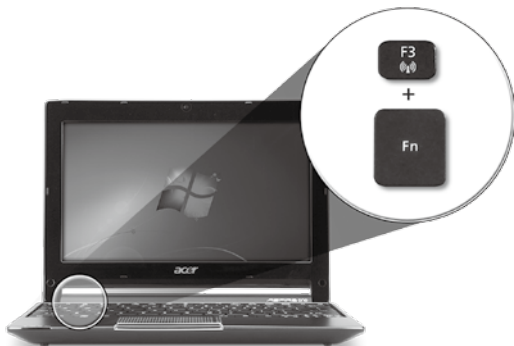
Upprätta LAN-anslutning

Anslut bara LAN-kabeln till Ethernet-porten (RJ-45). I **"Vy från höger" på sidan 6** finns uppgifter om Ethernet-portens placering.

Upprätta en trådlös anslutning

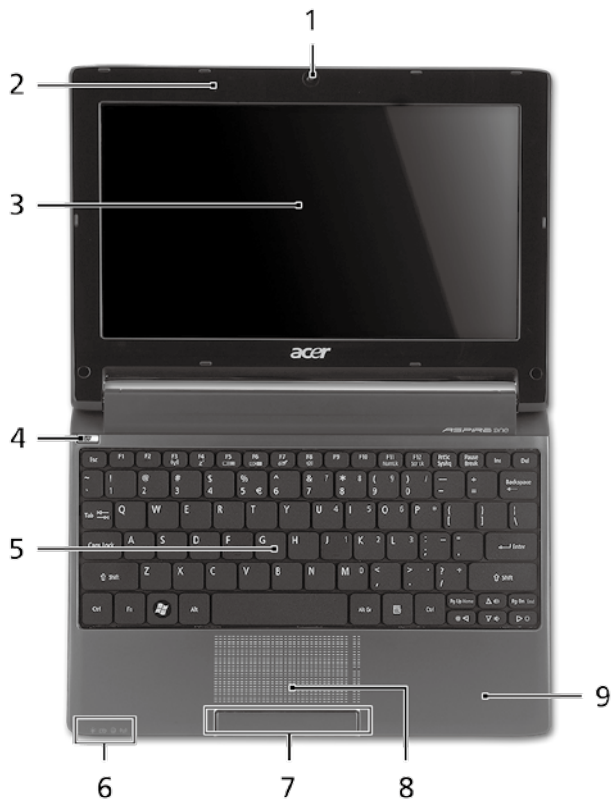
1. Tryck på <Fn> + <F3> för att komma åt kommunikationshanteraren. Här kan du slå på Wi-Fi-anslutningen genom att klicka på den röda knappen bredvid Wi-Fi.

   Obs! 3G och Bluetooth är också tillgängliga via kommunikationshanteraren. Kommunikationsenheterna kan variera mellan olika modeller.

2. Klicka på ikonen i systemfältet och välj den trådlösa åtkomstpunkt som du vill ansluta till.

Sätta i ett 3G-SIM-kort (bara för vissa modeller)

Ta bort batteriet och för försiktigt in ett 3G-SIM-kort på kortplatsen för 3G-SIM-kort. 3G-SIM-kortplatsens placering visas i **“Vy över baksidan & Vy över basen” på sidan 6**.

Visning av *Aspire One*

När du har ställt in datorn enligt beskrivning i avsnittet Komma igång vill vi gärna visa dig din nya bärbara dator från Acer.

Vy över ovansidan

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikon</th><th>Objekt</th><th>Beskrivning</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye webbkamera</td><td>Webbkamera för videokommunikation (konfigurationen kan variera med olika modeller).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Inbyggd mikrofon för ljudinspelning.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Bildskärm</td><td>Kallas även Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD), visar utdata från datorn (konfigurationen kan variera med olika modeller).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Av/på-knapp</td><td>Slår på och stänger av datorn.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tangentbord</td><td>För inmatning av data i datorn.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>På-indikator[1]</td><td>Anger om datorn är av eller på.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Batteriindikator[1]</td><td>Anger status för datorns batteri.
1. Laddar: Lyser orange när batteriet laddas.
2. Fulladdad: Lyser blått då datorn är ansluten till nätström.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Hårddiskindikator</td><td>Tänds när hårddisken arbetar.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kommunikation-sindikator[1]</td><td>Visar status för trådlös LAN-/3G-kommunikation.<table><tr><td>Lyser blått</td><td>Lyser orange</td><td>Inte tänd</td></tr><tr><td>3G på/WiFi på
3G på/WiFi av</td><td>3G av/WiFi på</td><td>3G av/WiFi av</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Klickknappar (vänster och höger)</td><td>Vänster och höger knapp fungerar som vänster och höger musknapp.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Pekplatta</td><td>Beröringskänslig pekenhet som fungerar som en datormus.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Handlovsstöd</td><td>Handlovsstödet ger bekvämt stöd för händerna när du använder datorn.</td></tr>
</table>

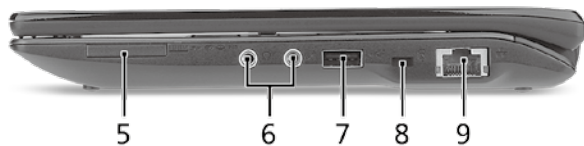
1. Indikatorerna på frontpanelen syns även när datorhöljet är stängt.

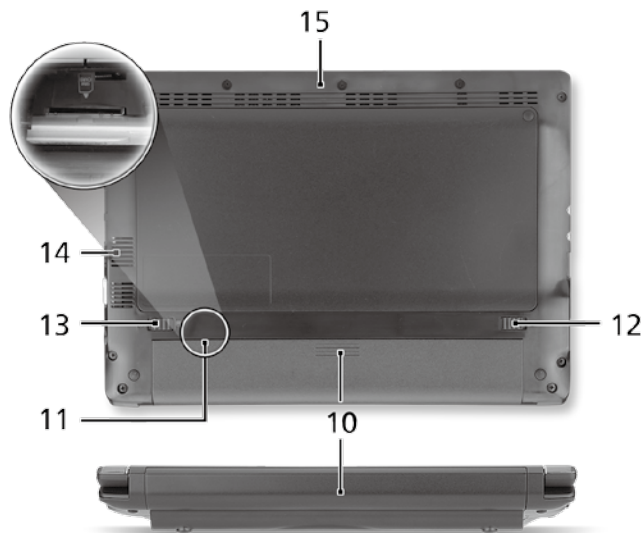
Vy över stängd framsida

#	Ikon	Objekt	Beskrivning
1		Statusindikatorer	Lysdioder (LED) som tänds för att visa statusen för datorns funktioner och komponenter.

Vy från vänster

#	Ikon	Objekt	Beskrivning
2		DC in-anslutning	Ansluts till en växelströmsadapter.
3		Port för extern bildskärm (VGA)	Anslutning till en visningsenhet (t.ex. extern bildskärm, LCD-projektor).
4		USB 2.0-port	Ansluts till USB 2.0-enheter (t.ex. USB-mus, USB-kamera).

Vy från höger

#	Ikon	Objekt	Beskrivning
5		Flera-i-1-kortläsare	Avsedd för Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Obs! Tryck för att ta bort/sätta i kortet. Det går bara att använda ett kort i taget.
6		Ingång för mikrofon	Anslutning för externa mikrofoner.
		Utgång för hörlurar/ högtalare/linje ut	Anslutning för externa ljudenheter (t.ex. högtalare, hörlurar).
7		USB 2.0-port	Ansluts till USB 2.0-enheter (t.ex. USB-mus).
8		Skåra för Kensingtonlås	Ansluts till ett Kensington-kompatibelt datorskyddslås.
9		Ethernet-port (RJ-45)	Ansluts till ett Ethernet 10/100-baserat nätverk.

Vy över baksidan & Vy över basen

#	Ikon	Objekt	Beskrivning
10		Batterifack	Avsett för datorns batteripack.
11		Kortplats för 3G-SIM-kort	Avsedd för ett 3G-SIM-kort som ger 3G-anslutning (bara för vissa modeller).
12		Hake för frigöring av batteriet	Frigör batteriet före borttagning.
13		Batterilås	Låser batteriet på plats.
14		Ventilationsöppningar och kylfläkt	Möjliggör att datorn håller sig sval, även efter långvarig användning. Obs! Täck inte över eller ställ något för fläktöppningen.
15		Högtalare	Avger ljud från datorn.

Miljö

Temperatur:

Vid drift: 5°C till 35°C

Utom drift: -20°C till 65°C

Luftfuktighet (icke-kondenserande):

Vid drift: 20% till 80%

Utom drift: 20% till 80%

Aspire one -sarja

Pikaohje

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB’s)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE’s)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

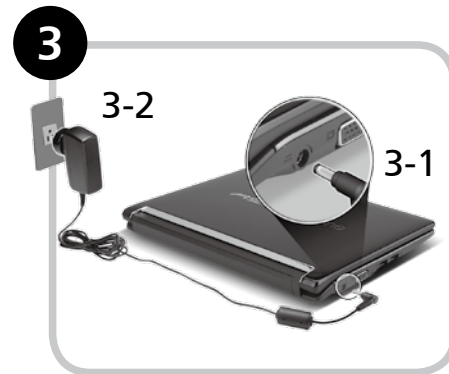
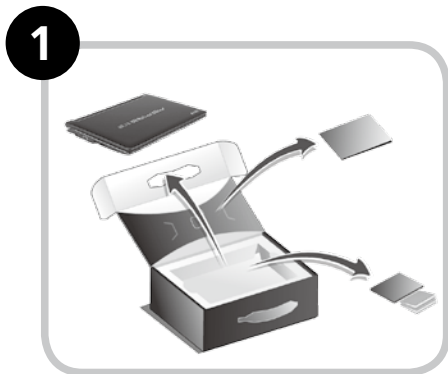
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Aloittelijoille

Varmista, että akku on oikein lukittu paikalleen, kuten kohdassa 2-2 on esitetty.

Kuvat ovat viitteellisiä. Varsinainen tuote saattaa poiketa lehtisen kuvista.

Aloitetaan perusasioista

Haluamme kiittää sinua Acerin kannettavan tietokoneen valitsemisesta liikkuvien tietokonetarpeittesi täyttämisessä.

Ohjeet

Helpottaaksesi sinua Acer-tietokoneen käyttämisessä olemme suunnitelleet sarjan ohjekirjoja*:

Ihan aluksi Pikaohje auttaa sinua tietokoneen käyttöönotossa.

Lisätietoja siitä, miten tietokoneesi auttaa sinua lisäämään tuottavuutta, on annettu ohjeessa AcerSystem Käyttäjän opas. Tässä oppaassa on yksityiskohtaiset ohjeet järjestelmätoiminnoista, tietojen palauttamisesta, tietokoneen laajentamisesta ja ongelmanratkaisusta. Siinä on myös annettu yleisiä ohjeita, tietoja takuusta sekä turvallisuusohjeita. Se on saatavana Portable Document Format (PDF) –muodossa, ja ja tulee esiasennettuna tietokoneellesi.

Ohje: Jotta voit katsella käyttöohjekirjan tiedostoa, Adobe Readerin on oltava asennettu. Jos Adobe Reader ei ole asennettu tietokoneeseesi, sen asennus käynnistyy ennen AcerSystem User Guide avaamista. Noudata näytölle tulevia ohjeita, kunnes asennus on valmis. Saat lisätietoja Adobe Readerin asennuksesta ja käytöstä valikosta Ohje ja Tuki.

*** TÄRKEÄ HUOMAUTUS: Huomaa, että tässä mainitut, joko painetussa tai sähköisessä muodossa olevat oppaat, ovat vain tulevaa käyttöä varten, ja AcerSystem Käyttäjän oppaaseen sisältyvää erityistä takuutiedotetta ja niitä lukuunottamatta, jotka eivät sisälly näihin oppaisiin, vastaavat Acerin ostamallesi tuotteelle antamaa kuvausta ja takuuta. Acer sanoutuu selvästi irti kaikesta vastuusta, joka koskee oppaisiin sisältyviä virheitä.**

Verkkokonfigurointi

Tämä opas auttaa konfiguroimaan LANin ja langattomat verkoasetukset, jotta pääset Internet-yhteyteen.

LAN-yhteyden määrittäminen

Kytke LAN-kaapeli Ethernet (RJ-45) -porttiin. Katso Ethernet-portin sijaintia koskien **"Oikea näkymä" sivulta 6**.

Langattoman yhteyden määrittäminen

1. Paina <Fn> + <F3> päästäksesi tietoliikenteen hallintaan. Tässä voit käynnistää Wi-Fi-yhteyden napsauttamalla punaista painiketta Wi-Fi:n vieressä.

   Huomautus: 3G ja Bluetooth ovat saavutettavissa myös tietoliikenteen hallinnalla. Tietoliikennelaitteet voivat vaihdella mallista riippuen.

2. Napsauta järjestelmätarjottimen -kuvaketta ja valitse langaton liitäntäpiste, johon haluat yhteyden.

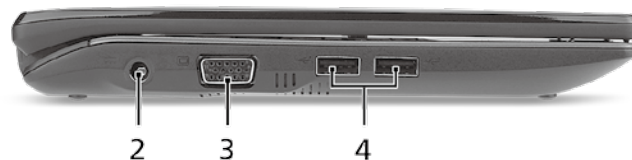
Laita 3G SIM -kortti sisään (vain valituille malleille)

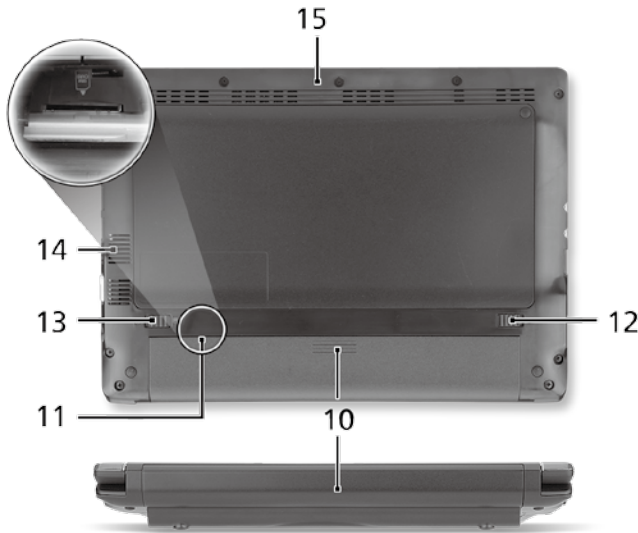
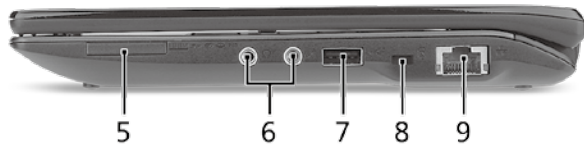
Poista paristo ja laita 3G SIM -kortti varovasti sisään 3G SIM -kortin aukkoon. Katso **"Taustanäkymä & Pohjanäkymä" sivulta 6** 3G SIM -kortin aukon sijaintipaikan osalta.

Aspire One -laitteen esittely

Kun olet määrittänyt tietokoneen, kuten Aloittelijoille -osiossa on kuvattu, anna meidän esitellä uusi kannettava Acer-tietokoneesi.

Näkymä ylhäältä

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Kuvake</th><th>Osio</th><th>Kuvaus</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye -webkamera</td><td>Webkamera videotietoliikenteeseen (konfiguraatio voi vaihdella malleista riippuen).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofoni</td><td>Sisäinen mikrofoni äänen tallentamista varten.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Näyttöruutu</td><td>Nimeltään myös nestekidenäyttö (Liquid-Crystal Display ; LCD), näyttää tietokoneen ulostulon (konfiguraatio voi vaihdella malleista riippuen).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Virtapainike</td><td>Käynnistää ja sulkee koneen.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Näppäimistö</td><td>Tiedon syöttämiseen tietokoneelle.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Virranilmaisin[1]</td><td>Osoittaa tietokoneen virran tilan.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Akkutilan ilmaisin[1]</td><td>Osoittaa tietokoneen akun tilan.
1. Lataus meneillään: Valo palaa oranssina, kun akku latautuu.
2. Täyteen ladattu: Valo palaa sinisenä, kun tietokone toimii verkkovirralla.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kiintolevyn merkkivalo</td><td>Palaa, kun kiintolevy on aktiivinen.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Tietoliikenteen ilmaisin[1]</td><td>Osoittaa langattoman LAN/3G-tietoliikenteen.
<table>
<tr><td>Sininen valo päällä</td><td>Oranssi valo päällä</td><td>Ei syttynyt</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G päällä/
WiFi päällä
3G päällä/
WiFi pois</td><td>3G pois/
WiFi päällä</td><td>3G pois/
WiFi pois</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Napsauta painikkeita (vasen ja oikea)</td><td>Vasen ja oikea painike toimivat kuten hiiren vasen ja oikea painike.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Kosketusalusta</td><td>Kosketusherkkä osoitinlaite, joka toimii kuten tietokoneen hiiri.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Rannetuki</td><td>Mukava tuki käsillesi konetta käyttäessäsi.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Etupaneelin tilailmaisimet näkyvät, vaikka tietokoneen kansi olisi suljettu.

Etunäkymä suljettuna

#	Kuvake	Osio	Kuvaus
1		Tilanosoittimet	Loistediodit (LEDs), jotka ilmoittavat tietokoneen toimintojen ja osien tilan.

Vasen näkymä

#	Kuvake	Osio	Kuvaus
2		DC-tulolinja	Yhdistää AC-sovittimeen.
3		Ulkoinen näyttöportti (VGA)	Yhdistä näyttölaitteeseen (esim. ulkoinen monitori, LCD-projektori).
4		USB 2.0 -portti	Yhdistää USB 2.0 -laitteisiin (esim. USB-hiiri, USB-kamera).

Oikea näkymä

#	Kuvake	Osio	Kuvaus
5		Monta yhdessä -kortinlukija	Hyväksyy seuraavat muistikortit: Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) ja xD-Picture Card (xD). Ohje: Poista/Asenna kortti työntämällä. Vain yksi kortti voi toimia kerrallaan.
6		Mikrofonin tulolinja	Hyväksyy syötteet ulkoisilta mikrofoneilta.
		Kuulokkeet/kaiutin/ jakkiliitäntä	Yhdistää audioliitäntälaitteisiin (esim. kaiuttimet, kuulokkeet).
7		USB 2.0 -portti	Yhdistää USB 2.0 -laitteisiin (esim. USB-hiiri).
8		Kensington-lukon paikka	Yhdistää Kensington-yhteensopivaan tietokoneen turvalukkoon.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45)- portti	Yhdistää Ethernet 10/100-pohjaiseen verkkoon.

Taustanäkymä & Pohjanäkymä

#	Kuvake	Osio	Kuvaus
10		Akkutila	Sisältää tietokoneen akkuyksikön.
11		3G SIM -kortin aukko	Hyväksyy 3G SIM -kortin 3G-liitettävyyteen (vain valituille malleille).
12		Akun vapautussalpa	Vapauttaa akun poistamista varten.
13		Akun lukko	Lukitsee akun paikoilleen.
14		Tuuletusaukot ja jäähdytystuuletin	Mahdollistaa tietokoneen pysymisen viileänä jopa pitkitetyn käytön jälkeen. Ohje: Älä peitä tai tuki tuulettimen aukkoa.
15		Kaiutin	Välittää äänet tietokoneestasi.

Ympäristö

Lämpötila:

Käyttö: 5°C:sta 35°C:een

Ei käytössä: -20°C:sta 65°C:een

Kosteus (ei kondensoitunut):

Käyttö: 20%:sta 80%:een

Ei käytössä: 20%:sta 80%:een

Серия ASPIRE one

Краткое руководство

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB’s)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE’s)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

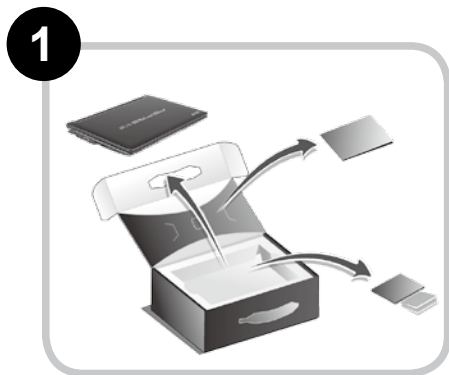
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Для пользователей-новичков

Иллюстрации носят ориентировочный характер. Реальные характеристики могут отличаться от указанных.

Вначале о главном

Благодарим вас за то, что для решения своих мобильных вычислительных задач вы выбрали ноутбук Acer.

Ваши руководства

Мы разработали ряд руководств, которые помогут вам в использовании ноутбука Acer*:

Прежде всего, Краткое руководство поможет вам настроить основные параметры компьютера.

Дополнительные сведения о том, как этот компьютер помогает повысить производительность работы, см. в Руководстве пользователя AcerSystem. Это руководство содержит подробные сведения о системных функциях, восстановлении данных, возможностях расширения и устранении неисправностей. В нем также приведена информация о гарантийном обслуживании, а также общие предписания и правила безопасности при работе с ноутбуком. Это руководство в виде файла PDF изначально загружено в компьютер.

Примечание: для просмотра этого файла требуется программа Adobe Reader. Если программа Adobe Reader не установлена в вашем компьютере, то по щелчку по пункту "AcerSystem User Guide" сначала запустится утилита установки программы Adobe Reader. Для завершения установки выполните отображаемые на экране инструкции. Указания по работе с программой Adobe Reader см. в Справке и в меню Поддержка.

*** ВАЖНОЕ ПРИМЕЧАНИЕ: Следует иметь в виду, что упоминаемые здесь руководства в печатной или в электронной форме служат только для справки, и за исключением положений, изложенных в разделе гарантийной информации в Руководстве пользователя AcerSystem, в этих руководствах никакие другие положения не являются заявлением компании Acer или ее гарантией в отношении купленного вами продукта. Компания Acer в прямой форме отказывается от всякой ответственности за возможные ошибки в этих руководствах.**

Конфигурация сети

Это руководство поможет вам настроить параметры локальной и беспроводной сети для подключения к Интернету.

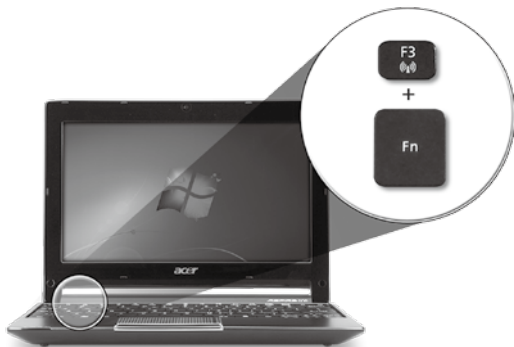
Настройка подключения по локальной сети

Достаточно подключить кабель локальной сети к разъему Ethernet (RJ-45). Расположение разъема Ethernet см. на рис. **"Вид справа" на стр. 6**.

Настройка подключения к беспроводной сети

1. Чтобы открыть диспетчер связи, нажмите <Fn> + <F3> Здесь можно включить модуль Wi-Fi, нажав красную кнопку рядом с Wi-Fi.

   Примечание: Диспетчер связи также позволяет включать модули 3G и Bluetooth. Типы модулей связи зависят от конфигурации системы.

2. В системной области панели задач щелкните по значок и выберите точку беспроводного доступа, к которой хотите подключиться.

Установка SIM-карты сети 3G (только для определенных моделей)

Извлеките аккумулятор и осторожно вставьте SIM-карту 3G в гнездо для SIM-карты 3G. Местоположение гнезда для SIM-карты 3G см. на рисунке **"Вид сзади & Вид снизу" на стр. 6**.

Знакомство с *Aspire One*

Теперь, когда вы выполнили настройки, как показано в разделе Для пользователей-новичков, давайте поближе познакомимся с вашим новым ноутбуком Acer.

Вид сверху

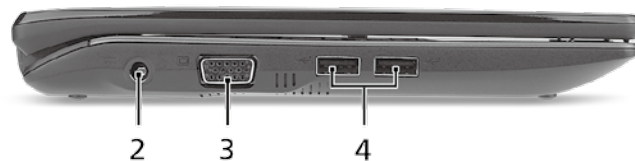
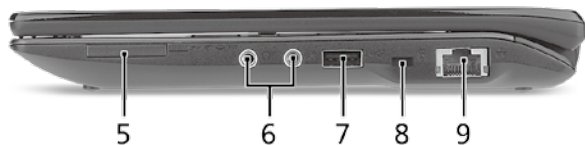
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Значок</th><th>Элемент</th><th>Описание</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Веб-камера Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Веб-камера для видеосвязи (конфигурация может отличаться в зависимости от модели).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Микрофон</td><td>Внутренний микрофон для записи звука.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Экран дисплея</td><td>Другое название - жидкокристаллический дисплей (ЖК-дисплей); служит для вывода изображения, формируемого компьютером (конфигурация может отличаться в зависимости от модели).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Кнопка питания</td><td>Служит для включения/выключения компьютера.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Клавиатура</td><td>Служит для ввода данных в компьютер.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Индикатор питания[1]</td><td>Отображает состояние питания компьютера.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор аккумулятора[1]</td><td>Отображает состояние аккумулятора компьютера.
1. Зарядка: этот индикатор горит желтым во время зарядки аккумулятора.
2. Полностью заряжен: Этот индикатор горит синим при питании от электросети.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор работы жесткого диска</td><td>Горит при обращении к жесткому диску.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор связи[1]</td><td>Указывает на состояние связи в беспроводной сети/сети 3G.
<table>
<tr><td>Горит синим</td><td>Горит оранжевым</td><td>Не горит</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G вкл./WiFi вкл.
3G вкл./
Wi-Fi откл.</td><td>3G откл/WiFi вкл.</td><td>3G откл./
Wi-Fi откл.</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Кнопки управления (левая и правая)</td><td>Эти левая и правая кнопки действуют так же, как левая и правая кнопки мыши.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Сенсорная панель</td><td>Чувствительное к прикосновениям указательное устройство, позволяющее управлять курсором на экране так же, как и мышью.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Подставка для запястий</td><td>Упорная площадка, на которую удобно положить руки при работе на компьютере.</td></tr>
</table>

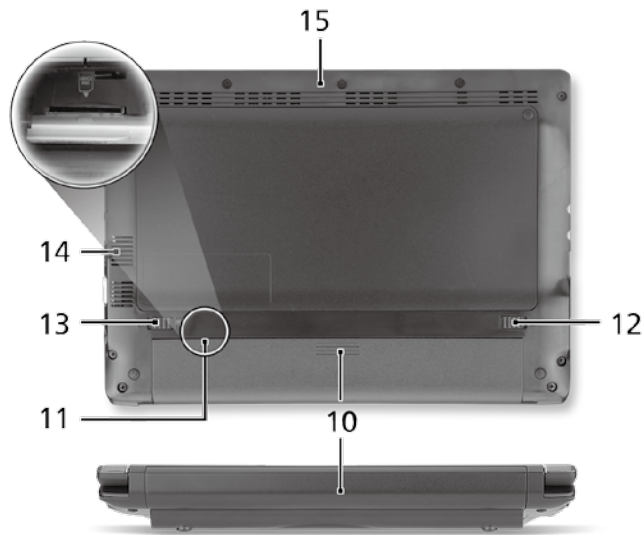
1. Индикаторы на передней панели видны даже при закрытой крышке компьютера.

Вид спереди с закрытой крышкой

#	Значок	Элемент	Описание
1		Индикаторы состояния	Светодиодные индикаторы отображают состояние функций и компонентов компьютера.

Вид слева

#	Значок	Элемент	Описание
2		Разъем для подключения питания постоянного тока	Служит для подключения адаптера переменного тока.
3		Разъем внешнего дисплея (VGA)	Служит для подключения устройства отображения (например, внешнего монитора, ЖК-проектора).
4		Разъем USB 2.0	Служит для подключения устройств с интерфейсом USB 2.0 (например, мыши или камеры).

Вид справа

#	Значок	Элемент	Описание
5		Комбинированное устройство считывания карт памяти различных форматов	Поддерживает форматы Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Примечание: надавите, чтобы извлечь/вставить карту. Одновременно можно использовать только одну карту памяти.
6		Гнездо микрофонного входа	Служит для подключения внешнего микрофона.
		Гнездо наушников/ динамика/линейный выход	Служит для подключения звуковых устройств к линейному выходу (например, динамиков, наушников).
7		Разъем USB 2.0	Служит для подключения устройств с интерфейсом USB 2.0 (например, мыши).
8		Замок типа Kensington	Служит для подсоединения защитного тросика с замком типа Kensington для предотвращения кражи компьютера.
9		Разъем Ethernet (RJ-45)	Служит для подключения к сети Ethernet 10/100 Мбит/с.

Вид сзади & Вид снизу

#	Значок	Элемент	Описание
10		Отсек аккумулятора	В этот отсек устанавливается аккумулятор компьютера.
11		Гнездо для SIM-карты 3G	Служит для установки SIM-карты 3G для подключения к сетям 3G (только для определенных моделей).
12		Защелка извлечения аккумулятора	Разблокирует аккумулятор для его извлечения.
13		Защелка аккумулятора	Служит для фиксации аккумулятора в отсеке.
14		Вентиляционные отверстия и вентилятор охлаждения	Позволяют компьютеру не перегреваться даже при длительной работе. Примечание: не заслоняйте и не загораживайте входное отверстие вентилятора.
15		Динамик	Выводит звук из компьютера.

Условия эксплуатации

Температура:

Рабочая: от 5°C до 35°C

Нерабочая: от -20°C до 65°C

Влажность (без конденсации):

Рабочая: от 20% до 80%

Нерабочая: от 20% до 80%

Komputer Serii ASPIRE one

Skrócony poradnik

Skrócony poradnik komputera serii *Aspire One*
Wydanie oryginalne: 04/2010

Notebook PC serii *Aspire One*

Oznaczenie modelu: ___________________________

Numer seryjny: ________________________________

Data zakupu: _________________________________

Miejsce zakupu: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

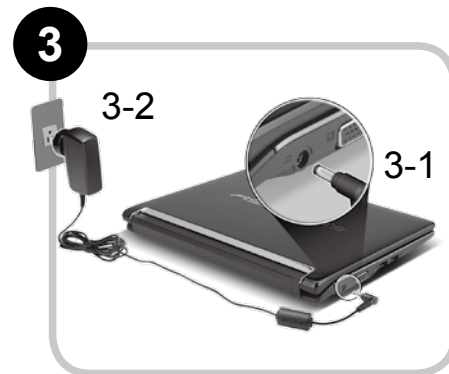
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Na początek

Upewnij się, że bateria jest prawidłowo zamocowana na swoim miejscu tak, jak to przedstawiono na ilustracji 2-2.

Ilustracje są przykładowe. Faktyczne specyfikacje produktów mogą różnić się od przedstawionej.

Po kolei

Dziękujemy za wybranie komputera firmy Acer do spełnienia potrzeb w zakresie mobilnego przetwarzania.

Instrukcje

Aby pomóc w korzystaniu z komputera Acer, opracowaliśmy zestaw instrukcji*:

Jako pierwszy wymienić można Skrócony poradnik, który pomoże użytkownikom rozpocząć ustawianie komputera.

Aby uzyskać więcej informacji o tym, w jaki sposób nowy komputer może pomóc Ci być bardziej produktywnym, zapoznaj się z AcerSystem User Guide. Przewodnik ten zawiera szczegółowe informacje dotyczące takich tematów, jak narzędzia systemowe, odzyskiwanie danych, opcje rozszerzeń oraz rozwiązywanie problemów. Oprócz nich zawiera także informacje na temat gwarancji oraz informacje dotyczące bezpieczeństwa pracy z Twoim komputerem przenośnym. Jest on dostępny w formie elektronicznej jako plik PDF zapisany fabrycznie na dysku komputera.

Uwaga: Podgląd pliku wymaga zainstalowania programu Adobe Acrobat Reader. Jeżeli na komputerze nie ma zainstalowanego programu Adobe Acrobat Reader, kliknięcie AcerSystem User Guide spowoduje uruchomienie instalatora programu Adobe Acrobat Reader. Aby zakończyć instalację, należy postępować zgodnie z instrukcjami wyświetlanymi na ekranie. Instrukcje dotyczące użytkowania programu Adobe Acrobat Reader znaleźć można w menu Pomoc i obsługa techniczna.

*** WAŻNA UWAGA: Należy pamiętać, że wszelkie instrukcje opisane w niniejszej publikacji, zarówno w formie pisemnej, jak i elektronicznej, mają charakter wyłącznie referencyjny, oraz że żadne informacje w niej zawarte nie stanowią gwarancji na zakupiony produkt firmy Acer z wyjątkiem warunków gwarancyjnych określonych w podręczniku użytkownika AcerSystem User Guide. Firma Acer zrzeka się odpowiedzialności za wszelkie błędy, jakie zawierać mogą niniejsze instrukcje.**

Konfiguracja sieci

Niniejszy przewodnik pomoże Ci skonfigurować ustawienia sieci LAN oraz bezprzewodowej tak, aby możliwe było nawiązanie połączenia z Internetem.

Konfiguracja połączenia z siecią LAN

Po prostu podłącz kabel sieciowy LAN do gniazda Ethernet (RJ-45). Zajrzyj do sekcji **"Widok z prawej" na stronie 6** aby dowiedzieć się gdzie znajduje się gniazdo Ethernet.

Konfiguracja połączenia z siecią bezprzewodową

1. Naciśnij klawisze <Fn> + <F3>, aby uzyskać dostęp do menedżera komunikacji Można w nim włączyć połączenie Wi-Fi klikając czerwony przycisk obok napisu Wi-Fi.

   Uwaga: Menedżer komunikacji umożliwia również połączenia za pomocą 3G i Bluetooth. Urządzenia komunikacyjne różnią się w zależności od modelu.

2. Kliknij ikonę w zasobniku systemowym i wybierz bezprzewodowy punkt dostępowy, z którym chcesz się połączyć.

Wkładanie karty SIM 3G (w wybranych modelach)

Wyciągnij baterię i ostrożnie włóż kartę SIM 3G do gniazda karty SIM 3G. Patrz **"Widok z tyłu & Widok od spodu" na stronie 6**, aby uzyskać informacje o lokalizacji gniazda karty SIM 3G.

Opis komputera *Aspire One*

Po przygotowaniu komputera do pracy według instrukcji zawartych w sekcji Na początek zapoznaj się bliżej z notebookiem Acer.

Widok z góry

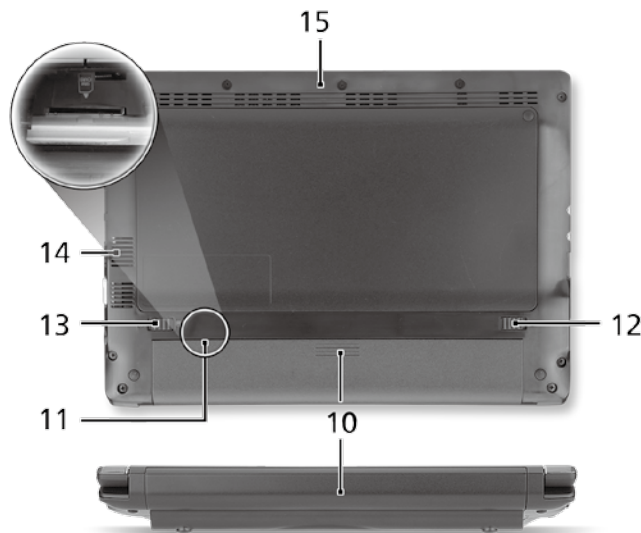
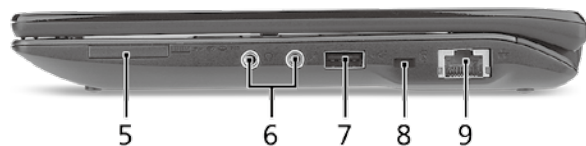
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikona</th><th>Element</th><th>Opis</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Kamera
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Kamera internetowa do komunikacji wideo (konfiguracja może być różna w zależności od modelu).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Wewnętrzny mikrofon do rejestrowania dźwięku.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Ekran wyświetlacza</td><td>Nazywany jest także wyświetlaczem ciekłokrystalicznym (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD), wyświetla informacje wyjściowe komputera (konfiguracja może być różna w zależności od modelu).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Przycisk zasilania</td><td>Służy do włączania i wyłączania komputera.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Klawiatura</td><td>Umożliwia wprowadzanie danych do komputera.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Wskaźnik zasilania[1]</td><td>Wskazuje stan zasilania komputera.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Wskaźnik akumulatora[1]</td><td>Wskazuje stan akumulatora komputera.
1. Ładowanie: Świeci żółtym światłem, gdy akumulator jest ładowany.
2. Pełne naładowanie: Świeci niebieskim światłem podczas pracy w trybie zasilania prądem przemiennym.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Wskaźnik dysku twardego</td><td>Świeci, gdy działa dysk twardy.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Wskaźnik komunikacji[1]</td><td>Wskazuje stan komunikacji bezprzewodowej sieci LAN/3G.<table><tr><td>Świeci na niebiesko</td><td>Świeci na pomarańczowo</td><td>Nie świeci</td></tr><tr><td>Wł. 3G/wł. WiFi
Wł. 3G/wył. WiFi</td><td>Wył. 3G/wł. WiFi</td><td>Wył. 3G/wył. WiFi</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Przyciski kliknięć (lewy i prawy)</td><td>Działanie lewego i prawego przycisku jest podobne do działania lewego i prawego przycisku myszki.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Dotykowe urządzenie wskazujące, które działa jak myszka komputerowa.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Podparcie nadgarstków</td><td>Wygodne podparcie dłoni podczas używania komputera.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Wskaźniki panelu czołowego są widoczne nawet po zamknięciu pokrywy komputera.

Widok z przodu (pokrywa zamknięta)

#	Ikona	Element	Opis
1		Wskaźniki stanu	Diody LED (ang. Light-Emitting Diodes), które zapalają się i gasną, pokazując stan funkcji i podzespołów komputera.

Widok z lewej

#	Ikona	Element	Opis
2		Gniazdo zasilania	Gniazdo zasilacza.
3		Port zewnętrznego wyświetlacza (VGA)	Służy do przyłączania urządzenia wyświetlającego (np. zewnętrzny monitor, projektor LCD).
4		Port USB 2.0	Służy do podłączania urządzeń USB (np. mysz USB lub kamera USB).

Widok z prawej

#	Ikona	Element	Opis
5		Wielofunkcyjny czytnik kart pamięci	Obsługuje następujące typy kart: Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) oraz xD-Picture Card (xD). Uwaga: Aby wyjąć/zainstalować kartę, wciśnij ją delikatnie. Jednorazowo można używać tylko jednego rodzaju karty.
6		Gniazdo mikrofonowe	Służy do przyłączania sygnału z zewnętrznych mikrofonów.
		Gniazdo słuchawki/ głośniki/wyjścia liniowego	Służy do przyłączania urządzeń liniowego wyjścia audio (np. głośniki, słuchawki).
7		Port USB 2.0	Służy do podłączania urządzeń USB 2.0 (np. mysz USB lub kamera USB).
8		Gniazdo blokady Kensington	Służy do podłączania blokady zgodnej ze standardem firmy Kensington.
9		Port Ethernet (RJ-45)	Służy do łączenia z siecią Ethernet 10/100.

Widok z tyłu & Widok od spodu

#	Ikona	Element	Opis
10		Wnęka na baterię	Przechowuje baterię komputera.
11		Gniazdo karty SIM 3G	Akceptuje karty SIM 3G do połączeń 3G (w wybranych modelach).
12		Blokada baterii	Umożliwia zwolnienie i wyjęcie baterii.
13		Zatrzask baterii	Pozwala zabezpieczyć baterię w prawidłowej pozycji.
14		Otwory wentylacyjne oraz wentylator	Umożliwiają chłodzenie komputera nawet podczas długotrwałego użytkowania. Uwaga: Nie wolno przykrywać lub blokować wlotów powietrza.
15		Głośnik	Emituje dźwięk z komputera.

Warunki środowiska

Temperatura:

Podczas pracy: 5°C do 35°C

Podczas przechowywania: -20°C do 65°C

Wilgotność (bez kondensacji pary):

Podczas pracy: 20% do 80%

Podczas przechowywania: 20% do 80%

ASPIRE one *sorozat*

Rövid útmutató

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan
Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA
Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

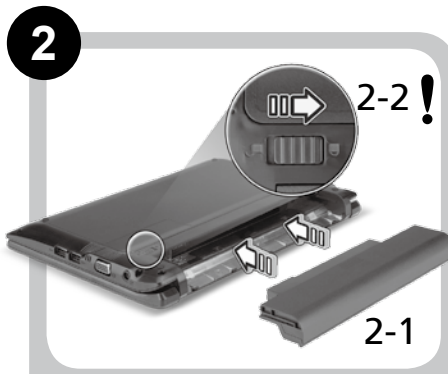
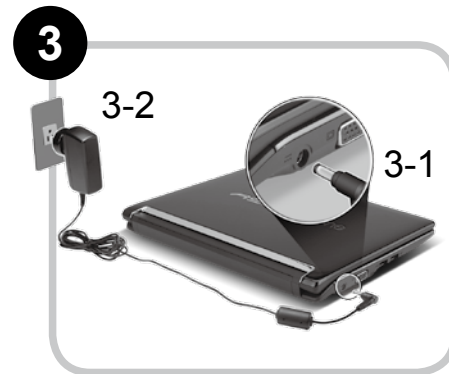
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Miután a Kezdők számára...

Győződjön meg arról, hogy az akkumulátor biztosan rögzült a helyén (lásd a 2-2 ábrát).

A képek csak illusztrációk. A termék műszaki leírásában eltérések lehetnek.

Az első lépések

Köszönjük, hogy mobil számítástechnikai feladatai elvégzéséhez egy Acer hordozható számítógépet választott.

Útmutatók

Minden segítséget szeretnénk megadni Önnek új Acer gépének használatához, ezért a következő útmutatókat dolgoztuk ki*:

Az első a Rövid útmutató, amely segítségére lesz a számítógép üzembe helyezésénél.

A számítógép hatékonyabb használatához az AcerSystem User Guide ad segítséget. Ez a kézikönyv részletes információkat tartalmaz például az előre telepített segédprogramokról, az adat-helyreállításról, a bővítési lehetőségekről és a hibaelhárításról. Emellett ismerteti a garanciával kapcsolatos tudnivalókat, valamint a számítógépre vonatkozó általános szabályokat és biztonsági előírásokat is.
A kézikönyv Portable Document Format (PDF) formátumú, és gyárilag telepítve van a számítógépre.

Megjegyzés: A fájl megtekintéséhez szükség van az Adobe Reader alkalmazásra. Ha az Adobe Reader nincs telepítve a számítógépre, akkor az AcerSystem User Guide elemre kattintva először az Adobe Reader telepítőprogramja jelenik meg.
A telepítés elvégzéséhez kövesse a képernyőn megjelenő utasításokat. Az Adobe Reader használatához a Súgó és támogatás menüben talál útmutatást.

*** FONTOS MEGJEGYZÉS: Felhívjuk figyelmét arra, hogy az itt említett útmutatók, legyen szó akár elektronikus, akár nyomtatott formátumú kiadványról, kizárólag tájékoztató célt szolgálnak, és hacsak az AcerSystem User Guide másként nem rendelkezik, ezeknek az útmutatóknak a tartalma semmilyen kijelentést vagy garanciavállalást nem jelent az Acer részéről az Ön által megvásárolt terméket illetően. Az Acer kifejezetten elhárít az útmutatókban található hibákkal kapcsolatos minden felelősséget.**

Hálózati konfiguráció

Ezen útmutató segítségével megadhatja a vezetékes és a vezeték nélküli hálózat beállításait; ezt követően csatlakozhat az Internetre.

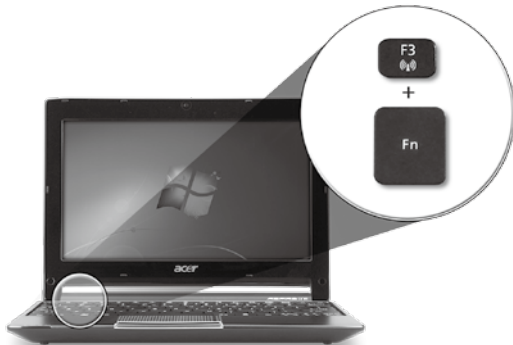
LAN-kapcsolat beállítása

Egyszerűen csatlakoztassa a hálózati kábelt az Ethernet (RJ-45) portba. Az Ethernet port helyét illetően lásd **„Jobb oldali nézet” a 6. oldalon.**

Vezeték nélküli hálózati kapcsolat beállítása

1. Az <Fn> + <F3> billentyűkombinációval nyissa meg a Kommunikációkezelőt. Itt kapcsolható be a Wi-Fi-adapter; a bekapcsoláshoz kattintson a Wi-Fi melletti vörös gombra.

   Megjegyzés: A 3G és a Bluetooth ugyancsak a Kommunikációkezelővel érhető el. A kommunikációs modulok konfigurációtól függően eltérők lehetnek.

2. Kattintson a rendszer tálcáján található ikonra, majd válassza ki, hogy melyik vezeték nélküli hozzáférési ponthoz kíván csatlakozni.

3G SIM-kártya behelyezése (csak bizonyos típusok esetében)

Távolítsa el az akkumulátort, majd óvatosan tegye be a 3G SIM-kártyát a 3G SIM-kártyafoglalatba. A 3G SIM-kártyafoglalat helyét illetően lásd: **„Hátulnézet & Alulnézet” a 6. oldalon**.

Ismerkedés az *Aspire One* készülékkel

Miután a Kezdők számára... szakasz alapján üzembe helyezte a számítógépet, ismerkedjen meg új Acer notebookjával!

Felülnézet

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikon</th><th>Elem</th><th>Leírás</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye webkamera</td><td>Webkamera videokommunikációs célokra (a konfiguráció típustól függően változhat).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Belső mikrofon hangfelvételek készítéséhez.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Kijelző</td><td>Más néven folyadékkristályos kijelző (Liquid-Crystal Display, LCD), a számítógép kimenetét jeleníti meg (a konfiguráció típustól függően változhat).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Bekapcsoló gomb</td><td>Be- és kikapcsolja a számítógépet.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Billentyűzet</td><td>Az adatbevitel eszköze.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Üzemállapot jelzőfénye[1]</td><td>A számítógép üzemállapotát jelzi.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Akkumulátor állapotjelzője[1]</td><td>Az akkumulátor üzemállapotát jelzi.
1. Töltés: Sárgán világít, ha az akkumulátor töltése folyamatban van.
2. Teljesen feltöltve: Hálózati tápellátás használatakor kéken világít.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Merevlemez jelzőfénye</td><td>Jelzi, ha a merevlemez használatban van.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kommunikációs állapotjelző[1]</td><td>A vezeték nélküli LAN/3G kommunikáció állapotát jelzi.<table><tr><td>Kék jelzőfény bekapcsolva</td><td>Narancssárga jelzőfény bekapcsolva</td><td>Kikapcsolva</td></tr><tr><td>3G bekapcsolva/ WiFi bekapcsolva
3G bekapcsolva/ WiFi kikapcsolva</td><td>3G kikapcsolva/ Wi-Fi bekapcsolva</td><td>3G kikapcsolva/ WiFi kikapcsolva</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Kattintógombok (bal és jobb)</td><td>A bal és a jobb gomb az egér bal és jobb gombjához hasonlóan működik.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Érintőpad</td><td>Érintésérzékeny mutatóeszköz, a számítógépek egeréhez hasonlóan működik.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Csuklótámasz</td><td>Kényelmes támaszkodási felület a számítógép használatának idejére.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Az előlap jelzői akkor is láthatók, ha a számítógép fedele le van hajtva.

Elölnézet lehajtott kijelzővel

#	Ikon	Elem	Leírás
1		Állapotjelző fények	Fénykibocsátó diódák (Light-Emitting Diode, LED), fényükkel a számítógép funkcióinak és összetevőinek állapotát jelzik.

Bal oldali nézet

#	Ikon	Elem	Leírás
2		Egyenáramú bemeneti aljzat	A váltakozó áramú hálózati adapter csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.
3		Külső kijelző (VGA) port	Megjelenítő eszköz (pl. külső monitor vagy LCD kivetítő) csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.
4		USB 2.0 port	USB 2.0 eszközök (pl. USB-s egér vagy kamera) csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.

Jobb oldali nézet

#	Ikon	Elem	Leírás
5		Multifunkciós kártyaolvasó	Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) és xD-Picture Card (xD) kártyák fogadására képes. Megjegyzés: A kártyák finoman benyomva helyezhetők be és vehetők ki. Egyszerre csak egy kártya használatára van lehetőség.
6		Mikrofonbemenet aljzat	Külső mikrofon csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.
		Fejhallgató/hangszóró/ vonali kimenet aljzat	Hangkimeneti eszközök (pl. hangszórók, fejhallgató) csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.
7		USB 2.0 port	USB 2.0 eszközök (pl. USB-s egér) csatlakoztatását teszi lehetővé.
8		Kensington záraljzat	Kensington számítógépes biztonsági zár alkalmazását teszi lehetővé.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) port	Ethernet 10/100 típusú hálózattal képes biztosítani a kapcsolatot.

Hátulnézet & Alulnézet

#	Ikon	Elem	Leírás
10		Akkumulátorfoglalat	A számítógép akkumulátorát fogadja be.
11		3G SIM-kártyafoglalat	3G-kapcsolat létesítésére használható 3G SIM-kártya behelyezésére alkalmas (csak bizonyos típusok esetében).
12		Akkumulátor kioldógombja	Az akkumulátor eltávolítását teszi lehetővé.
13		Akkumulátor retesze	Az akkumulátor rögzítését biztosítja.
14		Szellőzőnyílások és hűtőventilátor	Segítségükkel még hosszas használat esetén is fenntartható a számítógép megfelelő üzemi hőmérséklete. Megjegyzés: A ventilátor nyílását nem szabad elfedni, illetve a levegő áramlását egyéb módon sem szabad akadályozni.
15		Hangszóró	Hangot bocsát ki számítógépéről.

Környezet

Hőmérséklet:

Üzemeltetés: 5°C – 35°C

Kikapcsolt állapotban: -20°C – 65°C

Páratartalom (kicsapódás nélkül):

Üzemeltetés: 20% – 80%

Kikapcsolt állapotban: 20% – 80%

Řada ASPIRE ONE

Stručné pokyny

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

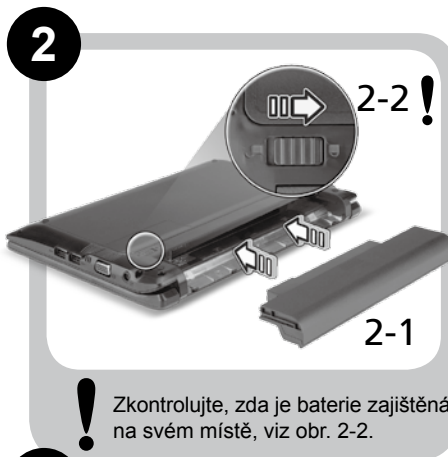
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

První kroky...

Zkontrolujte, zda je baterie zajištěná na svém místě, viz obr. 2-2.

Ilustrace jsou pouze orientační. Skutečná specifikace produktu se může lišit.

Stručné pokyny

Děkujeme vám, že jste si k uspokojení svých potřeb v oblasti přenosných počítačů vybrali notebook Acer.

Uživatelské příručky

Abychom vám při používání notebooku Acer pomohli, vytvořili jsme pro vás sadu příruček*:

Stručná příručka vám pomůže při úvodním nastavení počítače.

Další informace o tom, jak můžete pomocí počítače zvýšit svou produktivitu, naleznete v příručce AcerSystem User Guide. Tato příručka obsahuje podrobné informace týkající se například systémových nástrojů, obnovování dat, možností rozšíření a odstraňování potíží. Dále obsahuje záruční informace, informace týkající se všeobecných předpisů a bezpečnostní upozornění k notebooku. Příručka je k dispozici ve formátu PDF (Portable Document Format) a je již uložena do notebooku.

Poznámka: K zobrazení tohoto souboru je vyžadován program Adobe Reader. Pokud v počítači není program Adobe Reader nainstalován, klepnutím na položku AcerSystem User Guide nejprve spustíte instalační program. Dokončete instalaci podle pokynů na obrazovce. Pokyny týkající se používání programu Adobe Reader jsou k dispozici v nabídce Nápověda a odborná pomoc.

*** DŮLEŽITÉ UPOZORNĚNÍ: Upozorňujeme, že uvedené příručky, ať tištěné nebo elektronické, slouží pouze pro referenci a s výjimkou informací uvedených ve zvláštních informacích o záruce v AcerSystem User Guide nepředstavují žádná ujištění nebo záruky společnosti Acer v souvislosti s vámi zakoupeným produktem. Společnost Acer výslovně odmítá jakoukoli odpovědnost za chyby uvedené v těchto příručkách.**

Konfigurace sítě

Tento průvodce vám pomůže konfigurovat nastavení sítě LAN nebo bezdrátové sítě, aby bylo možné se připojit k Internetu.

Nastavení připojení k síti LAN

Stačí připojit síťový kabel LAN do portu Ethernet (RJ-45). Umístění portu Ethernet naleznete na obrázku **„Pohled zprava“ na straně 6**.

Nastavení bezdrátového připojení

1. Stisknutím kláves <Fn> + <F3> otevřete správce komunikace. Zde můžete zapnout připojení Wi-Fi klepnutím na červené tlačítko vedle Wi-Fi.

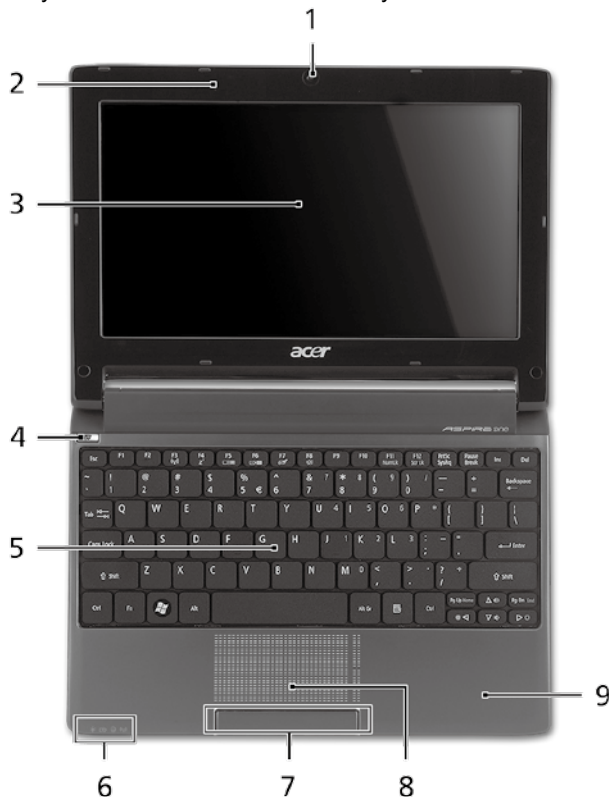
   Poznámka: Prostřednictvím správce komunikace jsou dostupné také možnosti 3G a Bluetooth. Komunikační zařízení se liší podle modelu.

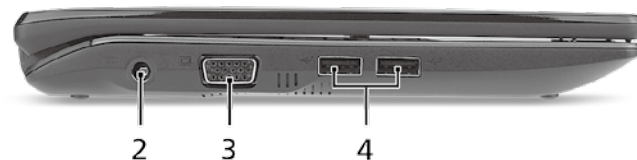
2. Klepněte na ikonu na hlavním panelu a vyberte přístupový bod bezdrátové sítě, k němuž se chcete připojit.

Vložení karty 3G SIM (pouze u vybraných modelů)

Vyjměte baterii a opatrně vložte kartu 3G SIM do patice pro kartu 3G SIM. Umístění patice pro kartu 3G SIM najdete na **„Pohled zezadu & Pohled zespodu“ na straně 6**.

Seznámení s počítačem *Aspire One*

Po nastavení počítače podle pokynů znázorněných v části První kroky... vás seznámíme s vaším novým notebookem Acer.

Pohled shora

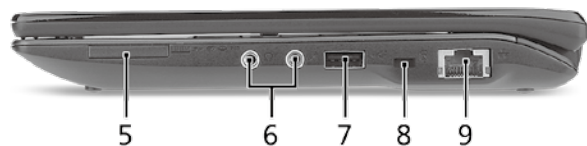
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikona</th><th>Položka</th><th>Popis</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webová kamera Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Webová kamera pro obrazovou komunikaci (Konfigurace se může lišit podle modelů).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Interní mikrofon pro nahrávání zvuku.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Displej</td><td>Na displeji, označovaném také displej z tekutých krystalů (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD), se zobrazuje grafický výstup počítače (Konfigurace se může lišit podle modelů).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>⏻</td><td>Tlačítko napájení</td><td>Slouží k zapnutí a vypnutí počítače.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Klávesnice</td><td>Slouží k zadávání údajů do počítače.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indikátor napájení[1]</td><td>Indikuje stav napájení počítače.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikátor baterie[1]</td><td>Indikuje stav baterie počítače.
1. Nabíjení: Při nabíjení baterie svítí indikátor jantarově.
2. Plně nabití: V režimu napájení ze sítě svítí indikátor modře.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikátor HDD</td><td>Svítí, pokud je aktivní pevný disk.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikátor komunikace[1]</td><td>Indikuje stav komunikace v bezdrátové síti LAN/3G.<table><tr><td>Svítí modrá kontrolka</td><td>Svítí oranžová kontrolka</td><td>Nesvítí</td></tr><tr><td>3G zapnuto/ WiFi zapnuto
3G zapnuto/ WiFi vypnuto</td><td>3G vypnuto/ Wi-Fi zapnuto</td><td>3G vypnuto/ WiFi vypnuto</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tlačítka (levé a pravé)</td><td>Levé a pravé tlačítko funguje jako levé a pravé tlačítko myši.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Touchpad</td><td>Polohovací zařízení citlivé na dotek, které má podobnou funkci jako počítačová myš.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Podložka ruky</td><td>Oblast k pohodlnému opření rukou při používání počítače.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Stavové indikátory na předním panelu jsou viditelné i po zavření víka počítače.

Pohled na zavřenou přední stranu

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
1		Stavové indikátory	Diody LED (Light-Emitting Diodes; LED), které se rozsvěcují a informují o stavu funkcí a součástí počítače.

Pohled zleva

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
2		Napájecí konektor	Zajišťuje připojení k síťovému adaptéru.
3		Port externího zobrazovacího zařízení (VGA)	Umožňuje připojení zobrazovacího zařízení (například externího monitoru nebo projektoru LCD).
4		Port USB 2.0	Umožňuje připojení zařízení s rozhraním USB 2.0 (například myš nebo fotoaparát USB).

Pohled zprava

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
5		Čtečka karet Více v 1	Podporuje karty Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) a xD-Picture Card (xD). Poznámka: Stisknutím vyjměte nebo vložte kartu. V jednom okamžiku lze použít jen jednu kartu.
6		Konektor pro vstup mikrofonu	Slouží k připojení vstupů z externího mikrofonu.
		Konektor pro připojení sluchátek, reproduktorů nebo zvukového výstupu	Slouží k připojení vnějších výstupních zvukových zařízení (například reproduktorů nebo sluchátek).
7		Port USB 2.0	Umožňuje připojení zařízení s rozhraním USB 2.0 (například myš USB).
8		Patice pro zámek Kensington	Umožňuje připojení počítačového bezpečnostního zámku kompatibilního s typem Kensington.
9		Port Ethernet (RJ-45)	Umožňuje připojení k síti Ethernet 10/100.

Pohled zezadu & Pohled zespodu

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
10		Pozice pro baterii	Zde je uložena baterie počítače.
11		Patice pro kartu 3G SIM	Přijímá kartu 3G SIM pro konektivitu 3G (pouze u vybraných modelů).
12		Uvolňovací západka baterie	Uvolňuje baterii k vyjmutí.
13		Zámek baterie	Zamkne baterii na místě.
14		Ventilační otvory a ventilátor	Umožňují chlazení počítače i při dlouhodobém používání. Poznámka: Nezakrývejte ani neblokujte otvor ventilátoru.
15		Reproduktor	Vydává zvuk z vašeho počítače.

Prostředí

Teplota:

Provozní: 5°C až 35°C

Neprovozní: -20°C až 65°C

Vlhkost (nekondenzující):

Provozní: 20% až 80%

Neprovozní: 20% až 80%

Séria ASPIRE one

Stručná príručka

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

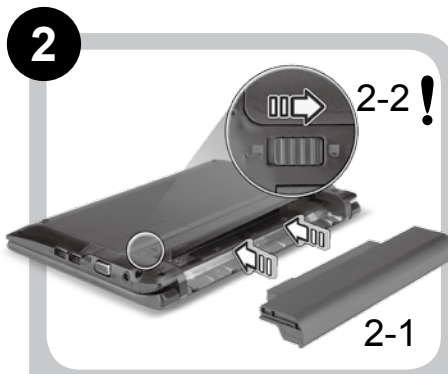
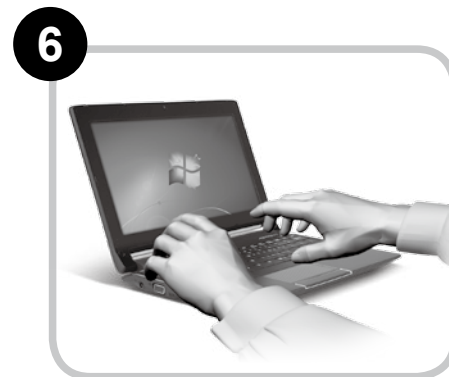
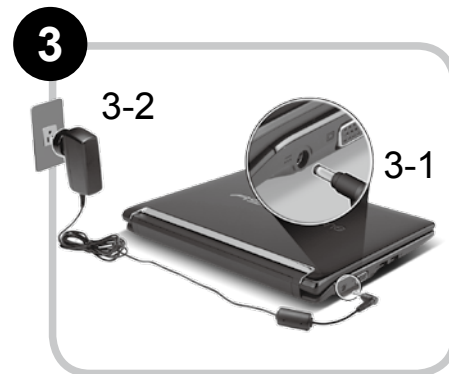
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Práve začíname

Skontrolujte, či je batéria správne vložená na svojom mieste, ako je znázornené na obrázku v časti 2-2.

Ilustrácie sú len orientačné. Parametre aktuálneho výrobku môžu byť odlišné.

Hneď na úvod

Radi by sme vám poďakovali za rozvoj prenosných počítačov Acer – vašej voľby pre svoje mobilné počítačové potreby.

Vaše príručky

Pomôžeme vám s používaním prenosného počítača Acer – vytvorili sme kvôli tomu niekoľko príručiek*:

Najprv vám Stručná príručka pomôže začať s nastavením počítača.

Informácie o tom, ako vám počítač pomôže byť produktívnejší, nájdete v AcerSystem User Guide. Táto príručka obsahuje podrobné informácie o systémových programoch, obnove údajov, možnostiach rozšírenia a riešenie problémov. Okrem toho obsahuje informácie o záruke a všeobecné vyhlásenia k predpisom a bezpečnosti. Je dostupná vo formáte PDF a je umiestnená vo vašom prenosnom počítači.

Poznámka: Prezeranie súboru vyžaduje Adobe Reader. Ak na vašom počítači nie je Adobe Reader nainštalovaný, kliknutím na AcerSystem User Guide sa najprv spustí inštalácia programu Adobe Reader. Inštaláciu dokončíte podľa pokynov, ktoré uvidíte na obrazovke. Inštrukcie ako používať Adobe Reader nájdete v ponuke Pomocník a Podpora.

*** DÔLEŽITÁ POZNÁMKA: Majte na pamäti, že všetky tu uvedené príručky, či už v tlačenej alebo elektronickej podobe, sú len orientačné a žiadne informácie, ktoré sú v nich uvedené, nenahrádzajú ani nereprezentujú záruku spoločnosti Acer týkajúcu sa zakúpeného výrobku, okrem výslovne uvedených informácií o záruke nachádzajúcich sa v dokumente AcerSystem User Guide. Spoločnosť Acer vyhlasuje, že nenesie žiadnu zodpovednosť za prípadné chyby v týchto príručkách.**

Konfigurácia siete

Tento návod vám pomôže nakonfigurovať nastavenia siete LAN a bezdrôtovej siete, aby bolo možné pripojiť sa k internetu.

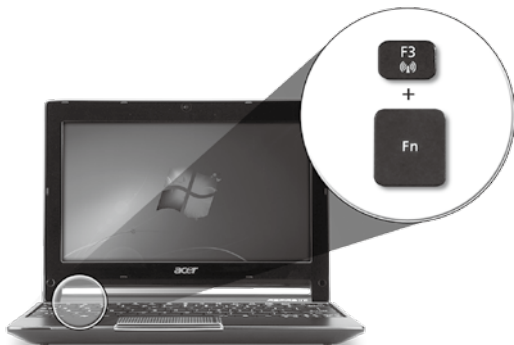
Nastavenie pripojenia k sieti LAN

Stačí zapojiť kábel siete LAN do portu Ethernet (RJ-45). Informácie o umiestnení portu siete Ethernet nájdete v časti**„Pohľad sprava“ na strane 6**.

Nastavenie bezdrôtového pripojenia

1. Stlačením klávesov <Fn> + <F3> otvoríte správcu komunikácie Kliknutím na červené tlačidlo vedľa Wi-Fi môžete zapnúť pripojenie Wi-Fi.

   Poznámka: Pripojenie k sieti 3G a Bluetooth je k dispozícii aj prostredníctvom správcu komunikácie. Komunikačné zariadenia sa môžu líšiť v závislosti od modelu.

2. Kliknite na ikonu v oznamovacej oblasti a vyberte prístupový bod bezdrôtovej siete, ku ktorej sa chcete pripojiť.

Vloženie karty 3G SIM (len určité modely)

Vyberte batériu a opatrne vložte 3G SIM kartu do zásuvky pre 3G SIM kartu. Umiestnenie zásuvky pre 3G SIM kartu nájdete na obrázku **„Pohľad zozadu & Pohľad zdola“ na strane 6.**

Spoznajte *Aspire One*

Po nastavení počítača podľa časti Práve začíname, nám dovoľte, aby sme vás zoznámili s novým prenosným počítačom Acer.

Pohľad zhora

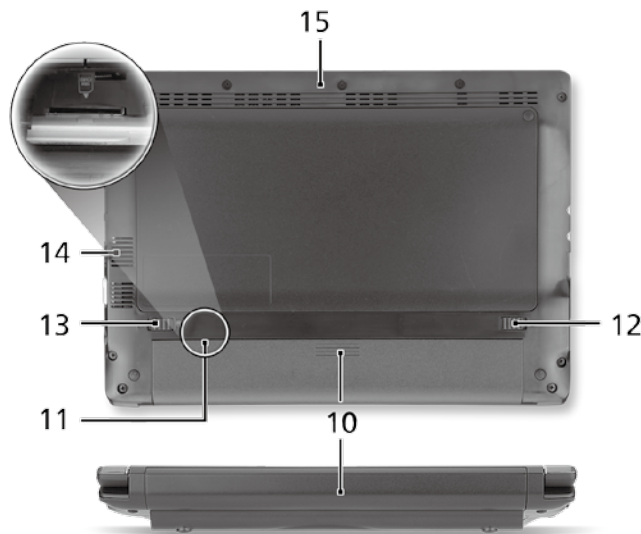
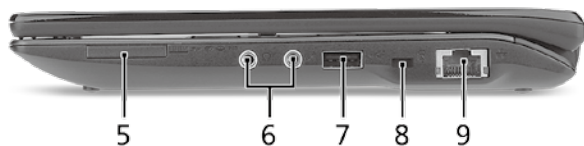
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikona</th><th>Položka</th><th>Popis</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webkamera
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Webová kamera na video komunikáciu (konfigurácia sa môže v závislosti od modelu líšiť).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofón</td><td>Interný mikrofón na nahrávanie zvuku.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Obrazovka</td><td>Nazýva sa tiež Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD), zobrazuje výstup z počítača (konfigurácia sa môže v závislosti od modelu líšiť).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Tlačidlo Power (Zapnúť)</td><td>Zapína a vypína počítač.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Klávesnica</td><td>Slúži na zadávanie údajov do počítača.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Kontrolka napájania[1]</td><td>Signalizuje stav napájania počítača.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kontrolka batérie[1]</td><td>Signalizuje stav batérie počítača.
1. Nabíjanie: Pri nabíjaní batérie svieti žltá.
2. Nabité: V režime AC svieti modrá.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kontrolka pevného disku</td><td>Svieti, keď je jednotka pevného disku aktívna.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kontrolka komunikácie[1]</td><td>Signalizuje stav komunikácie siete 3G/ bezdrôtovej siete LAN.
<table>
<tr><th>Svieti modrá</th><th>Svieti oranžová</th><th>Nesvieti</th></tr>
<tr><td>3G zapnuté/
WiFi zapnuté
3G zapnuté/
WiFi vypnuté</td><td>3G vypnuté/
Wi-Fi zapnuté</td><td>3G vypnuté/
WiFi vypnuté</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tlačidlá na klikanie (ľavé a pravé)</td><td>Funkcia ľavého a pravého tlačidla je podobná ako funkcia ľavého a pravého tlačidla myši.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Dotyková plocha</td><td>Zariadenie s citlivosťou na dotyk, ktoré funguje ako počítačová myš.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Podložka rúk</td><td>Pohodlná opora rúk pri práci s počítačom.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Kontrolky na prednom paneli sú viditeľné, aj keď je veko počítača zatvorené.

Pohľad spredu (zatvorený)

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
1		Indikátory stavu	Diódy LED (Light-Emitting Diodes), ktoré svetlom indikujú stav funkcií počítača a jeho súčastí.

Pohľad zľava

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
2		Konektor vstupu jednosmerného napätia	Pripojenie adaptéra striedavého napätia.
3		Port externej obrazovky (VGA)	Pripojenie zobrazovacieho zariadenia (napr. externého monitora, LCD projektora).
4		Port USB 2.0	Pripojenie zariadení cez rozhranie USB 2.0 (napr. USB myš, USB fotoaparát).

Pohľad sprava

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
5		Čítačka kariet Multi-in-1	Podporuje karty Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) a xD-Picture Card (xD). Poznámka: Stlačením vytiahnete/vložíte kartu. Nie je možné pracovať s viacerými kartami naraz.
6		Konektor vstupu mikrofónu	Slúži na vstup zvuku z externých mikrofónov.
		Konektor na slúchadlá/ reproduktor/audio výstup	Výstup zvuku do zvukových zariadení (napr. reproduktorov, slúchadiel).
7		Port USB 2.0	Pripojenie zariadení cez rozhranie USB 2.0 (napr. USB myš).
8		Zásuvka na zámok Kensington	Pripojenie počítačového bezpečnostného kľúča Kensington.
9		Port siete Ethernet (RJ-45)	Pripojenie k sieti Ethernet 10/100.

Pohľad zozadu & Pohľad zdola

#	Ikona	Položka	Popis
10		Jednotka batérie	Slúži na uloženie batérie počítača.
11		Zásuvka pre 3G SIM kartu	Akceptuje 3G SIM kartu pre 3G pripojiteľnosť (len určité modely).
12		Západka uvoľnenia batérie	Slúži na uvoľnenie batérie pri jej vyberaní.
13		Zámok batérie	Uzamyká batériu na jej mieste.
14		Otvory na ventiláciu a ventilátor chladenia	Pomáha udržať pri dlhom používaní počítač chladný. Poznámka: Neuzatvárajte ani neupchávajte otvor vetráka.
15		Reproduktor	Výstup zvuku z počítača.

Prostredie

Teplota:

Prevádzková: od 5°C do 35°C

Mimoprevádzková: od -20°C do 65°C

Vlhkosť (nekondenzačná):

Prevádzková: od 20% do 80%

Mimoprevádzková: od 20% do 80%

Serija ASPIRE one

Hitri vodič

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

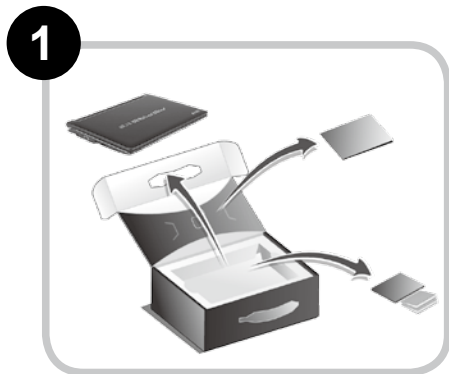
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Za začetek

Preverite, ali je baterija pravilno nameščena na svojem mestu, kot je prikazano na sliki 2-2.

Ilustracije so le del splošnih napotkov. Dejanski tehnični podatki izdelka so lahko drugačni.

Začnimo pri začetku

Želimo se vam zahvaliti, ker ste za zadovoljevanje prenosnih računalniških potreb izbrali prenosnik Acer.

Vaša navodila

Za pomoč pri uporabi vašega prenosnika Acer smo izdelali paket navodil*:

Hitri vodič vam pomaga pri nastavljanju vašega računalnika.

Za več infromacije o tem kako vam lahko računalnik pomaga postati bolj produktive, prosimo glejte na AcerSystem User Guide. Ta navodila vsebujejo podrobne informacije o sistemskih pripomočkih, obnovi podatkov, možnostih razširitve in odpravljanju težav. Poleg tega vsebuje garancijske informacije in splošne uredbe in varnostna obvestila za vaš prenosnik. Navodila so na voljo v obliki prenosnega dokumenta (PDF) in so naložena na vaš prenosnik.

Opomba: Za pregledovanje datoteke potrebujete Adobe Reader. Če Adobe Reader ni nameščen na računalnik se bo zagnal namestitveni program Adobe Reader, ko kliknete na AcerSystem User Guide. Za zaključek postopka sledite navodilom na zaslonu. Za navodila o uporabi Adobe Reader, odprite meni Pomoč in podpora.

*** POMEMBNA OPOMBA: Prosimo pomnite, da so smernice, ki so omenjene tukaj bodisi v tiskani ali v elektronski obliki, le v informacijo in da njihova vsebina, razen če je to navedeno v posebnih informacijah o garanciji, vključenih v AcerSystem User Guide, v nobenem primeru ne predstavlja garancija ali jamstev s strani podjetja Acer glede izdelka, ki ste ga kupili. Acer izrecno zavrača vsakršno odgovornost za napake iz priročnikov.**

Konfiguracija omrežja

Ta vodič vam bo pomagal konfigurirati nastavitve vašega LAN in brezžičnega omrežja, da bi se lahko povezali z internetom.

Vzpostavitev povezave preko LAN

Kabel LAN vključite v vrata za eternet (RJ-45). Glejte naslov **„Pogled iz desne strani“ na strani 6** za lokacijo vrat eterneta.

Nastavitev brezžične povezave

1. Za dostop do upravitelja komunikacijskih nastavitev pritisnite <Fn> + <F3>. V tem upravitelju lahko povezavo WLAN vključite s klikom na rdeči gumb ob zadevni povezavi.

   Opomba: V upravitelju komunikacijskih storitev lahko dostopate tudi do nastavitev za povezave 3G in Bluetooth. Komunikacijske naprave se lahko razlikujejo glede na model vašega računalnika.

2. Kliknite na ikono v sistemski vrstici in izberite brezžično točko dostopa, s katero se želite povezati.

Vstavljanje kartice 3G SIM (le za določene modele)

Odstranite baterijo in v režo za kartice 3G SIM previdno vstavite kartico 3G SIM. Glejte naslov to **„Pogled od zadaj in spodaj“ na strani 6**, da bi našči režo za kartice 3G SIM.

Izlet po *Aspire One*

Ko ste nastavili računalnik, kot je prikazano v oddelku Za začetek, naj vam predstavimo vaš prenosnik Acer.

Pogled od zgoraj

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikona</th><th>Predmet</th><th>Opis</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Integrirana spletna kamera Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Spletna kamera za video komunikacijo (konfiguracija je za različne modele različna).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Notranji mikrofon za snemanje zvoka.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Zaslon</td><td>Takoimenovani zaslon s tekoèimi kristali (LCD), prikazuje izhod vašega raèunalnika (konfiguracija je za razliène modele razlièna).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Tipka za vklop/izklop</td><td>Vklop in izklop računalnika.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tipkovnica</td><td>Za vnos podatkov v računalnik.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indikator stanja napajanja[1]</td><td>Označuje stanje napajanja računalnika.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator stanja baterije[1]</td><td>Označuje stanje baterije računalnika.
1. Polnjenje: Lučka sveti rumenkasto rjavo, ko se baterija polni.
2. V celoti napolnjena: V načinu AC lučka sveti modro.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator trdega diska</td><td>Označuje, ko je trdi disk aktiven.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator komunikacije[1]</td><td>Označuje stanje brezžične komunikacije LAN/3G.
<table>
<tr><td>Sveti modra luč</td><td>Sveti oranžna luč</td><td>Ne sveti</td></tr>
<tr><td>Vključen 3G/ vključen WiFi Vključen 3G/ izključen WiFi</td><td>Izključen 3G/ vključen WiFi</td><td>Izključen 3G/ izključen WiFi</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tipke (levo in desno)</td><td>Leva in desna tipka delujejo kot leva in desni tipka na miški.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Sledilna plošča</td><td>Na dotik občutljiva naprava, ki deluje kot računalniška miška.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Podpora za dlan</td><td>Udobna podpora za vaše roke, ko uporabljate računalnik.</td></tr>
</table>

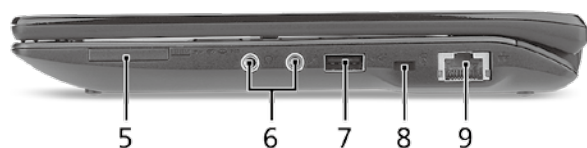
1. Indikatorji na sprednji plošči so vidni tudi, ko je pokrov računalnika zaprt.

Zaprt pogled od spredaj

#	Ikona	Predmet	Opis
1		Indikatorji stanja	Diode (LED), ki zasvetijo, da prikažejo stanje funkcij in komponent računalnika.

Pogled iz leve strani

#	Ikona	Predmet	Opis
2		Priključek napajalnika	Priključek na AC napajalnik.
3		Priključek za zunanji zaslon (VGA)	Priključitev na prikazovalno napravo (npr. zunanji monitor, projektor LCD).
4		Vrata USB 2.0	Priključek za naprave USB 2.0 (npr., USB miška, USB fotoaparat).

Pogled iz desne strani

#	Ikona	Predmet	Opis
5		Čitalec kartic več-v-1	Za kratice Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick Pro (MS PRO), in xD Picture Card (xD). Opomba: Pritisnite, da bi odstranili/vstavili kartico. Naenkrat lahko uporabljate le eno kartico.
6		Vtičnica za mikrofon	Sprejema vhode iz zunanjih mikrofonov.
		Vtičnica za slušalke/ zvočnik/napravo	Priključek za avdio naprave (npr. zvočniki, slušalke).
7		Vrata USB 2.0	Priključek za naprave USB 2.0 (npr. USB miška).
8		Reža za zaklep Kensington	Priključek za Kensington združljivo računalniško ključavnico.
9		Priključek Ethernet (RJ-45)	Priključek na omrežja Ethernet 10/100.

Pogled od zadaj in spodaj

#	Ikona	Predmet	Opis
10		Nosilec za baterijo	Hrani baterijo računalnika.
11		Reža za kartice 3G SIM	Združljivo s karticami 3G SIM za povezljivost preko standarda 3G (le za določene modele).
12		Zapah za sprostitev baterije	Sprostitev baterije za odstranjevanje.
13		Zaklep za baterijo	Zaklene baterijo na mesto.
14		Reže za prezračevanje in hladilni ventilator	Omogočajo, da računalnik ostane hladen tudi po dolgotrajni uporabi. Opomba: Odprtine ventilatorja ne prekrivajte ali zapirajte.
15		Zvočnik	Predvaja zvok z vašega računalnika.

Okolje

Temperatura:

Delovanje: 5°C do 35°C

Mirovanje: -20°C do 65°C

Vlažnost (brez kondenza):

Delovanje: 20% do 80%

Mirovanje: 20% do 80%

ASPIRE ONE *serija*

Kratki vodič

Aspire One serije - kratki vodič
Izvorno izdanje: 04/2010

Aspire One serije prijenosno osobno računalo

Broj modela: ________________________________

Serijski broj: ________________________________

Datum kupovine: _____________________________

Mjesto kupnje: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

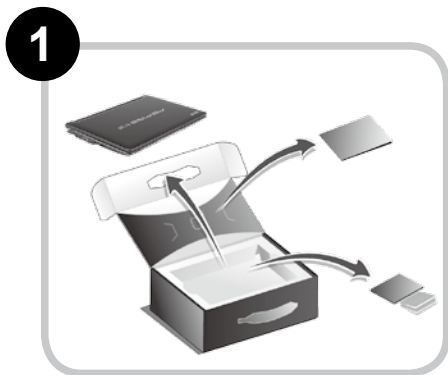
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Tek za početak

Provjerite je li baterija sigurno i pravilno postavljena, kao na slici 2-2.

Slikovni prikazi služe samo za ilustraciju. Stvarne specifikacije proizvoda mogu varirati.

Prvo osnovne stvari

Željeli bismo vam zahvaliti na izboru Acer prijenosnog računala koje će vam poslužiti kamo god krenuli.

Vaši vodiči

Kako bismo vam pomogli pri uporabi vašeg Acer prijenosnog računala, pripremili smo skupinu vodiča*:

Na prvom mjestu, poster Kratki vodič pomaže pri početnim postupcima i postavljanju vašeg računala.

Za više informacija o tome kako vam vaše računalo može pomoći da budete produktivniji, molimo, pogledajte AcerSystem User Guide. Priručnik sadrži detaljne informacije o temama kao što su uslužni programi sustava, vraćanje podataka, opcije za proširivanje i rješavanje problema. Nadalje, sadrži informacije o jamstvima i osnovne obavijesti o propisima i sigurnosti za vaš prijenosnik. On je dostupan u Portable Document Formatu (PDF) i dolazi prethodno učitan u Vaš prijenosnik.

Napomena: Pregled dokumenta zahtijeva Adobe Reader. Ako Adobe Reader nije instaliran na vaše računalo, klik na AcerSystem User Guide najprije će pokrenuti program za instalaciju Adobe Readera. Slijedite upute na zaslonu da biste završili instalaciju. Za upute kako koristiti Adobe Reader, pristupite izborniku Pomoć i podrška.

*** VAŽNA NAPOMENA: Molimo primite na znanje da su spomenuti priručnici, bilo u ispisanom ili elektronskom obliku, ovdje samo za vašu obavijest te da, osim spomenutog u izričitim jamstvenim informacijama sadržanim u AcerSystem User Guide, ništa sadržano u njima ne predstavlja Acer-ova jamstva ili uvjete vezane uz proizvod koji se kupili. Acer se izričito odriče bilo kakve odgovornosti za greške sadržane u priručnicima.**

Konfiguracija mreže

Ovaj vodič pomoći će vam podesiti postavke vaše LAN i bežične mreže kako bi bilo moguće spajanje na internet.

Podešavanje LAN veze

Jednostavno uključite LAN kabel na ulaz Ethernet (RJ-45). Pogledajte **"Pogled s desne strane" na stranici 6** kako bi uočili položaj Ethernet ulaza.

Podešavanje bežične veze

1. Pritisnite <Fn> + <F3> kako biste pristupili upravitelju komunikacija. Wi-Fi vezu moguće je uključiti klikom na crvenu tipku kraj oznake Wi-Fi.

   Napomena: 3G i Bluetooth dostupni su preko upravitelja komunikacija. Konfiguracijski uređaji razlikuju se ovisno o modelu.

2. Kliknite na sličicu u dijelu sustava i odaberite bežičnu pristupnu točku na koju se želite spojiti.

Umetanje 3G SIM kartice (samo za određene modeles)

Uklonite bateriju i pažljivo umetnite 3G SIM karticu u utor za 3G SIM karticu. Pogledajte **"Pogled straga i odozdo" na stranici 6** za lokaciju utora za 3G SIM karticu.

Upoznajte vaš *Aspire One*

Nakon podešavanja računala kako je prikazano u dijelu Na samom početku, dopustite nam kratki prikaz vašeg novog Acer prijenosnog računala.

Pogled odozgo

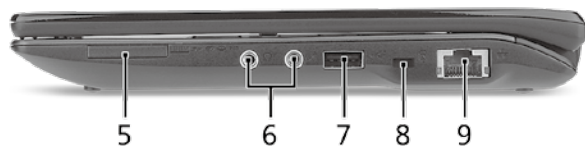
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikona</th><th>Stavka</th><th>Opis</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye web kamera</td><td>Web kamera za video komunikaciju (Konfiguracija se može razlikovati ovisno o modelu).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Unutarnji mikrofon za snimanje zvuka.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Zaslon prikaza</td><td>Također nazivan i Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD), prikazuje izlaz računala (Konfiguracija se može razlikovati ovisno o modelu).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Tipka napajanja</td><td>Uključuje i isključuje računalo.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tipkovnica</td><td>Za unos podataka u vaše računalo.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indikator napajanja[1]</td><td>Pokazuje stanje napajanja računala.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator baterije[1]</td><td>Pokazuje stanje baterije računala.
1. Punjenje: Svijetli žuto kada se baterija puni.
2. Sasvim napunjeno: Svijetli plavo kada radi na izmjeničnom napajanju.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>HDD indikator</td><td>Pokazuje kada je pogon tvrdog diska aktivan.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator komunikacije[1]</td><td>Pokazuje stanje 3G/bežične LAN komunikacije
<table>
<tr><td>Plavo svjetlo uključeno</td><td>Narančasto svjetlo uključeno</td><td>Ne svijetli</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G uključeno/ WiFi uključeno
3G uključeno/ WiFi isključeno</td><td>3G isključeno/ Wi-Fi uključeno</td><td>3G isključeno/ WiFi isključeno</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tipke za klikanje (lijeva i desna)</td><td>Lijeva i desna tipka funkcionira kao lijeva i desna tipka miša.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Dodirna ploča</td><td>Pokazivački uređaj osjetljiv na dodir koji funkcionira kao računalni miš.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Oslonac za dlanove</td><td>Udobno područje koje pruža potporu rukama dok koristite računalo.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Indikatori na prednjoj ploči su vidljivi čak i kada je poklopac računala zatvoren.

Pogled sprijeda izbliza

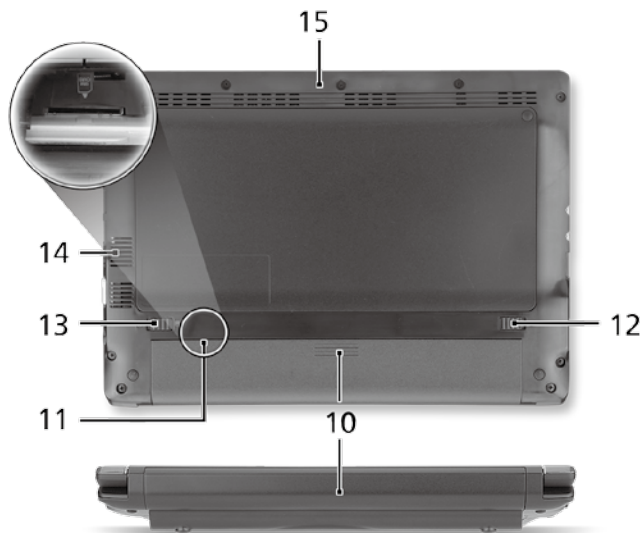
#	Ikona	Stavka	Opis
1		Indikatori stanja	Diode koje emitiraju svjetlo (LED) koje se uključuju kako bi pokazale stanje funkcija i komponenti računala.

Pogled s lijeve strane

#	Ikona	Stavka	Opis
2		DC-in utičnica	Povezuje se s AC adapterom.
3		Priključak vanjskog ekrana (VGA)	Povezuje se s uređajem za prikaz (primjerice vanjskim monitorom, LCD projektorom).
4		USB 2.0 priključak	Povezuju se s USB 2.0 uređajima (npr. USB miš, USB kamera).

Pogled s desne strane

#	Ikona	Stavka	Opis
5		Više-u-1 čitač kartica	Prihvaća Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD) kartice. Napomena: Gurnite za uklanjanje/postavljanje kartice. U bilo koje vrijeme samo jedna kartica može biti stavljena u pogon.
6		Utičnica ulaza za mikrofon	Prihvaća ulaze iz vanjskih mikrofona.
		Utičnica za slušalice/ zvučnike/line-out	Povezuje se sa line-out audio uređajima (npr. zvučnicima, slušalicama).
7		USB 2.0 priključak	Povezuje se s USB 2.0 uređajima (npr. USB miš).
8		Utor za Kensington bravu	Povezuje se s Kensington - kompatibilnom računalnom sigurnosnom bravom.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) priključak	Povezuje se na Ethernet 10/100-baziranu mrežu.

Pogled straga i odozdo

#	Ikona	Stavka	Opis
10		Prostor za bateriju	Sadrži baterijski komplet računala.
11		Utor za karticu 3G SIM	Prihvaća 3G SIM karticu za 3G povezivanje (samo za određene modele).
12		Bravica za oslobađanje baterije	Oslobađa bateriju radi uklanjanja.
13		Brava baterije	Zaključava bateriju u njen položaj.
14		Utori za provjetravanje i ventilator za hlađenje	Omogućavaju rashlađivanje računala i prilikom dugotrajne uporabe. Napomena: Nemojte prekriti ili spriječiti otvor ventilatora.
15		Zvučnik	Zvuk se emitira s vašeg računala.

Okruženje

Temperatura:

Radna: 5°C do 35°C

Neradna: - 20°C do 65°C

Vlažnost (nekondenzirajuća):

Radna: 20% do 80%

Neradna: 20% do 80%

Seria ASPIRE one

Ghid rapid

Ghid rapid seria *Aspire One*
Prima ediție: 04/2010

Computer portabil seria *Aspire One*

Număr model: ________________________________

Numărul seriei: ______________________________

Data achiziției: ______________________________

Locul achiziției: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

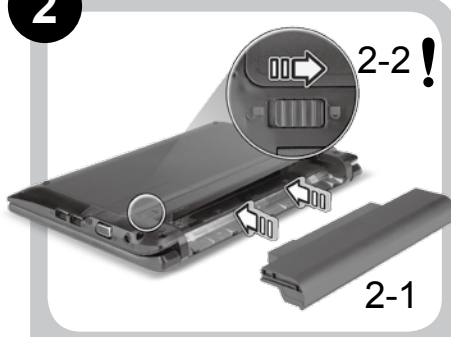
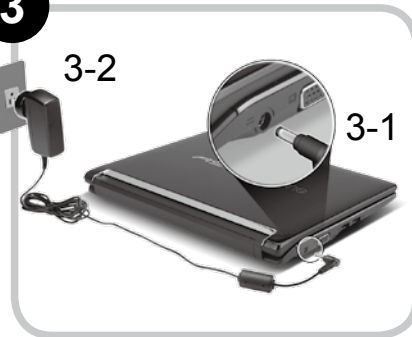
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Doar pentru prima utilizare

Asigurați-vă că bateria este bine fixată în locaşul ei, conform imaginii 2-2.

Imaginile sunt doar orientative. Specificațiile reale ale produsului pot varia.

Înainte de toate

Dorim să vă mulțumim că ați ales un computer portabil Acer pentru a răspunde nevoilor dvs de procesare mobilă.

Ghidurile dumneavoastră

Pentru a vă ajuta să folosiți computerul portabil Acer, am conceput un set de ghiduri*:

Primul dintre acestea, Ghidul rapid vă ajută să începeți configurarea computerului.

Pentru mai multe informații privind modul în care computerul vă poate ajuta să fiți mai productiv, consultați AcerSystem User Guide. Acest ghid conține informații detaliate despre astfel de subiecte, precum utilitarele de sistem, recuperarea datelor, opțiunile de extensie şi depanarea. În plus, acesta conține informații despre garanție, reglementări generale şi note de siguranță pentru computerul dvs portabil. Este disponibil în Format de document portabil (PDF) şi vine preîncărcat pe computerul dvs. portabil.

Notă: Vizualizarea fişierului necesită Adobe Reader. Dacă Adobe Reader nu este instalat pe computerul dvs., faceți clic pe AcerSystem User Guide şi se va executa mai întâi programul de configurare Adobe Reader. Pentru a încheia instalarea, urmați instrucțiunile de pe ecran. Pentru instrucțiuni privind modul de utilizare a Adobe Reader, accesați meniul Ajutor şi asistență.

*** NOTĂ IMPORTANTĂ: Ghidurile menționate în acest document, în formă electronică sau pe suport hârtie, sunt doar pentru referința dvs. şi, cu excepția celor furnizate în informațiile specifice de garanție din AcerSystem User Guide, niciunul dintre aceste ghiduri nu va constitui o reprezentare sau o garanție din partea Acer cu privire la produsul pe care l-ați achiziționat. Acer îşi declină în mod expres orice răspundere pentru greşelile conținute în ghiduri.**

Configurație rețea

Acest ghid vă va ajuta să configurați rețeaua locală LAN şi pe cea wireless, pentru a vă permite conectarea la Internet.

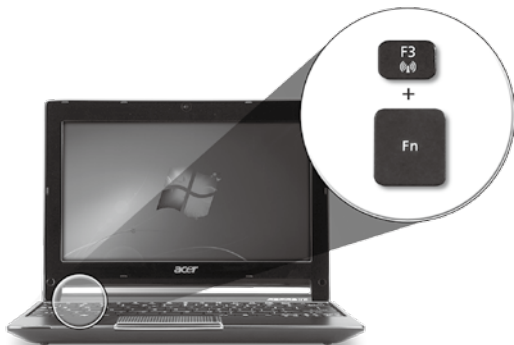
Configurarea conexiunii LAN

Conectați cablul de rețea LAN la priza Ethernet (RJ-45). Consultați **"Vedere din dreapta", la pagina 6**, pentru a afla locația portului Ethernet.

Configurarea conexiunii wireless

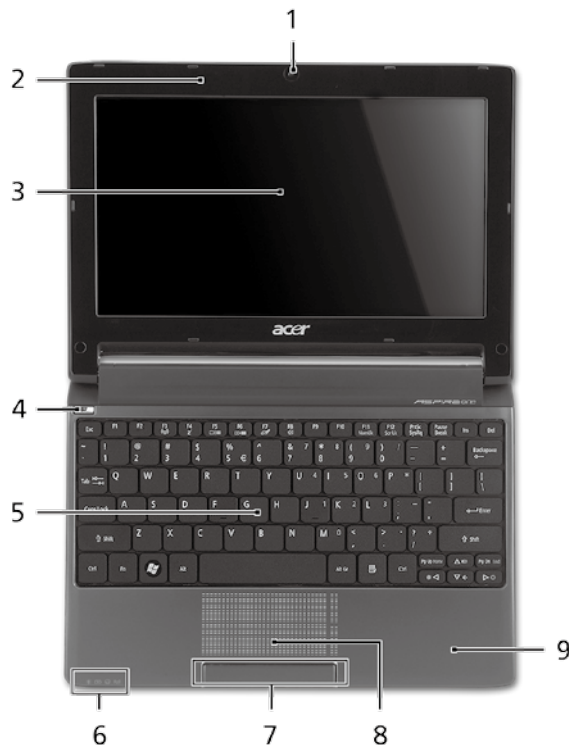
1. Apăsați <Fn> + <F3> pentru a accesa managerul de comunicații. Aici puteți activa conexiunea Wi-Fi dând clic pe butonul roşu de lângă Wi-Fi.

   Notă: Sunt, de asemenea, accesibile conexiunile 3G şi Bluetooth prin intermediul managerului de comunicații. Dispozitivele de comunicație diferă în funcție de model.

2. Dați clic pe pictograma din bara de sistem şi selectați punctul de acces wireless la care doriți conectarea.

Introducerea unei cartele SIM 3G (doar pentru anumite modele)

Scoateți bateria şi introduceți cu grijă o cartelă SIM 3G în slotul pentru cartele SIM 3G. Consultați **"Vedere din spate şi din partea de jos", la pagina 6**, pentru a afla locația slotului pentru cartela SIM 3G.

Turul computerului dumneavoastră *Aspire One*

După configurarea computerului, aşa cum se arată în secțiunea Doar pentru prima utilizare, permiteți-ne să vă prezentăm noul dumneavoastră computer portabil Acer.

Vedere de sus

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Pictogramă</th><th>Element</th><th>Descriere</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Cameră web
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Cameră Web pentru comunicare video (configurația poate diferi în funcție de model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Microfon</td><td>Microfon intern pentru înregistrarea sunetului.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Ecran de afişaj</td><td>Mai este numit şi Afişaj cu cristale lichide (LCD) şi afişează activitatea computerului (configurația poate diferi în funcție de model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>⏻</td><td>Buton Pornire</td><td>Porneşte şi opreşte computerul.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Tastatură</td><td>Pentru introducerea datelor în computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indicator de alimentare[1]</td><td>Indică nivelul de alimentare al computerului.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicator baterie[1]</td><td>Indică starea bateriei computerului.
1. Încărcare: Lumina este galbenă când acumulatorul se încarcă.
2. Complet încărcat: Lumina este albastre în modul c.a.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicator HDD</td><td>Indică atunci când unitatea de harddisc este activă.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indicator comunicare[1]</td><td>Indică starea comunicării LAN wireless/3G.
<table>
<tr><td>Indicator luminos albastru</td><td>Indicator luminos portocaliu</td><td>Stins</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G aprins/
WiFi aprins
3G aprins/
WiFi stins</td><td>3G stins/
WiFi aprins</td><td>3G stins/
WiFi stins</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Butoane clic (stânga şi dreapta)</td><td>Butoanele stânga şi dreapta funcționează ca butoanele stânga şi dreapta ale mausului.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Zona de atingere</td><td>Dispozitiv de indicare sensibil la atingere care funcționează ca un mouse de computer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Placă pentru sprijinirea palmei</td><td>Zonă confortabilă de sprijin pentru mână atunci când folosiți computerul.</td></tr>
</table>

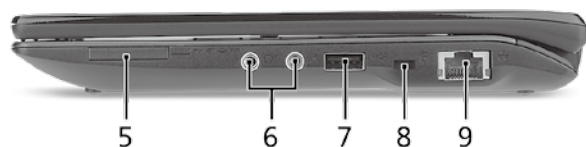
1. Indicatoarele de pe panoul frontal sunt vizibile chiar şi atunci când capacul computerului este închis.

Vedere din față de aproape

#	Pictogramă	Element	Descriere
1		Indicatoare de stare	Diode electroluminiscente (LED-uri), care se aprind pentru a indica starea funcțiilor şi componentelor computerului.

Vedere din stânga

#	Pictogramă	Element	Descriere
2		Mufă c.c. intrare	Conectează la un adaptor de c.a.
3		Port pentru afişaj extern (VGA)	Conectează la un dispozitiv de afişare (de ex. monitor extern sau proiector LCD).
4		Port USB 2.0	Conectează la dispozitivele USB 2.0 (de ex. maus USB, cameră USB).

Vedere din dreapta

#	Pictogramă	Element	Descriere
5		Cititor de cartele multi-in-1	Acceptă cartele Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) şi xD-Picture Card (xD). Notă: Apăsaţi pentru a extrage/a instala cartela. Nu poate fi citită decât o singură cartelă la un moment dat.
6		Mufă intrare microfon	Acceptă intrări de la microfoane externe.
		Mufă de căşti/difuzor/ ieşire	Conectează la dispozitivele audio de ieşire (de ex. difuzoare, căşti).
7		Port USB 2.0	Conectează la dispozitivele USB 2.0 (de ex. mouse USB).
8		Slot de blocare Kensington	Conectează la un dispozitiv de securitate pentru computer compatibil Kensington.
9		Port Ethernet (RJ-45)	Conectează la o reţea Ethernet 10/100.

Vedere din spate şi din partea de jos

#	Pictogramă	Element	Descriere
10		Nişa pentru acumulator	Adăposteşte setul de acumulatori ai computerului.
11		Slot cartelă SIM 3G	Acceptă o cartelă SIM 3G, pentru conectivitate 3G (doar pentru anumite modele).
12		Zăvor de eliberare a acumulatorului.	Eliberează acumulatorul pentru a fi scos.
13		Blocaj acumulator	Blochează acumulatorul în poziţie.
14		Orificii de ventilaţie şi ventilator de răcire	Permit computerului să rămână rece, chiar şi după utilizarea prelungită. Notă: Nu acoperiţi şi nu obstrucţionaţi deschiderea ventilatorului.
15		Difuzor	Emite sunet din computerul dvs.

Mediu

Temperatură:

Funcționare: 5°C - 35°C

Nefuncționare: -20°C - 65°C

Umiditate (fără condensare):

Funcționare: 20% - 80%

Nefuncționare: 20% - 80%

Серия ASPIRE one

Кратко ръководство

Кратко ръководство за Серия *Aspire One*
Първоначално издание: 04/2010

Серия *Aspire One* Персонален ноутбук

Номер на модела: ______________________________

Сериен номер: ________________________________

Дата на закупуване: ___________________________

Място на покупка: _____________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

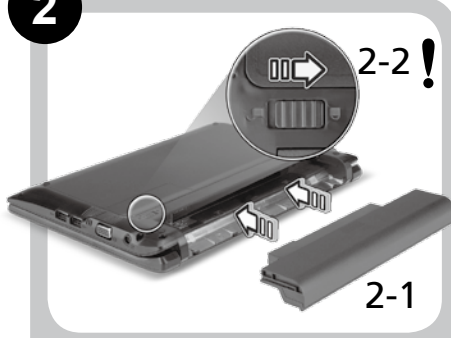
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Като за начало

Уверете се, че батерията е правилно поставена, както се вижда на илюстрация в 2-2.

Илюстрации само за справка. Реалните технически характеристики на продукта може да се различават.

Преди всичко

Бихме желали да Ви благодарим, че сте избрали ноутбук на Acer за Вашите нужди в областта на мобилните компютри.

Вашите ръководства

За да Ви помогнем при употребата на Вашия ноутбук Acer, ние изготвихме следните ръководства*:

Първо, ръководството за бърз старт Ви помага с началните настройки на компютъра.

За повече информация за това как Вашият компютър може да Ви помогне да бъдете по-продуктивни, моля вижте ръководството на потребителя на AcerSystem (AcerSystem User Guide). То съдържа подробна информация за теми като системни инструменти, възстановяване на данни, опции за ъпгрейд и решаване на проблеми. В допълнение, то съдържа и гаранционна информация, както и основните наредби и бележки за безопасност, свързани с Вашия ноутбук. То е в PDF формат (Portable Document Format) и е предварително заредено на ноутбука Ви.

Бележка: За да отворите файла, Ви е нужен Adobe Reader. Ако Adobe Reader не е инсталиран на компютъра Ви, натиснете ръководството на потребителя AcerSystem (AcerSystem User Guide), първо ще се стартира инсталационната програма на Adobe Reader. Следвайте инструкциите на екрана, за да извършите инсталацията. За инструкции относно това как се използва Adobe Reader, отворете менюто "Помощ и поддръжка".

*** ВАЖНО СЪОБЩЕНИЕ: Моля имайте предвид, че ръководствата отбелязани в този документ, независимо дали са напечатани или в електронна форма, са само за Ваша справка и с изключение на съдържанието, предоставено в специфичната гаранция на ръководството на потребителя на AcerSystem (AcerSystem User Guide), нищо друго от тези ръководства не представлява заверка или гаранция от Acer по отношение на продукта, който сте закупили. Acer изрично отказва да поеме отговорност за грешките, съдържащи се в тези ръководства.**

Мрежова настройка

Тези указания ще ви помогнат да зададете настройките за вашата локална (LAN) или безжична мрежа, за да получите достъп до интернет.

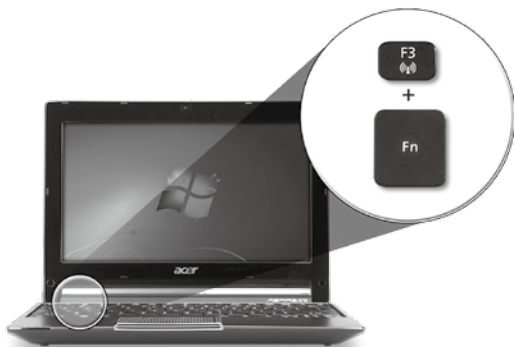
Настройка на свързването към локална мрежа (LAN)

Просто пъхнете LAN кабела в мрежовия (RJ-45) порт. Моля, вижте **"Изглед отдясно" на страница 6** за местоположението на Ethernet порта.

Конфигуриране на безжична връзка

1. Натиснете <Fn> + <F3>, за да влезете в диспечера за комуникации Тук можете да включите Wi-Fi връзката като натиснете червения бутон до Wi-Fi.

   Забележка: 3G и Bluetooth са също достъпни от диспечера за комуникации. Комуникационните устройства варират според модела.

2. Натиснете иконата в системната област и изберете безжичната точка за достъп, към която желаете да се свържете.

Поставете 3G SIM карта (само за някои модели)

Отстранете батерията и внимателно поставете 3G SIM карта в гнездото за 3G SIM карта. Моля, вижте **"Изглед отзад и отдолу" на страница 6** за местоположението на гнездото на 3G SIM картата.

Преглед на вашия *Aspire One*

След като настроите компютъра си, както е показано в раздела "Като за начало...", ще Ви покажем какво прави и какво има Вашият нов ноутбук Acer.

Изглед отгоре

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Икона</th><th>Обект</th><th>Описание</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Уеб камера
Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Уеб камера за видео комуникация (конфигурацията може да се различава в зависимост от моделите).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Микрофон</td><td>Вътрешен микрофон за запис на звук.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Дисплей</td><td>Нарича се още "Течнокристален дисплей" (LCD) и е екранът на компютъра (конфигурацията може да се различава в зависимост от моделите).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>⏻</td><td>Бутон за вкл./изкл.</td><td>С него компютърът се включва и изключва.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Клавиатура</td><td>Служи за въвеждане на данни в компютъра Ви.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Индикатор на захранването[1]</td><td>Показва статуса на захранване на компютъра.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор за нивото на батерията[1]</td><td>Посочва статуса на батерията на компютъра.
1. Зареждане: Индикаторът свети в жълто, докато батерията се зарежда.
2. Напълно заредена: Индикаторът свети в синьо, когато сте в режим AC.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор на твърдия диск</td><td>Посочва дали твърдият диск е активен.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Индикатор за комуникации[1]</td><td>Посочва статуса на 3G/безжичните LAN комуникации.
<table>
<tr><td>Синя светлина вкл.</td><td>Оранжева светлина вкл.</td><td>Не свети</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G вкл./WiFi вкл.
3G вкл./WiFi изкл.</td><td>3G изкл./
WiFi вкл.</td><td>3G изкл./
WiFi изкл.</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Бутони за щракане (ляв и десен)</td><td>Левият и десният бутони функционират като ляв и десен бутон на мишка.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Тъчпад</td><td>Чувствително на допир посочващо устройство, което функционира като компютърна мишка.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Подложка за длани</td><td>Удобно място, на което да поставите ръцете си, когато използвате компютъра.</td></tr>
</table>

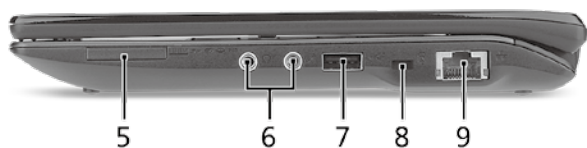
1. Индикаторите на предния панел остават видими дори, когато капакът на компютъра е затворен.

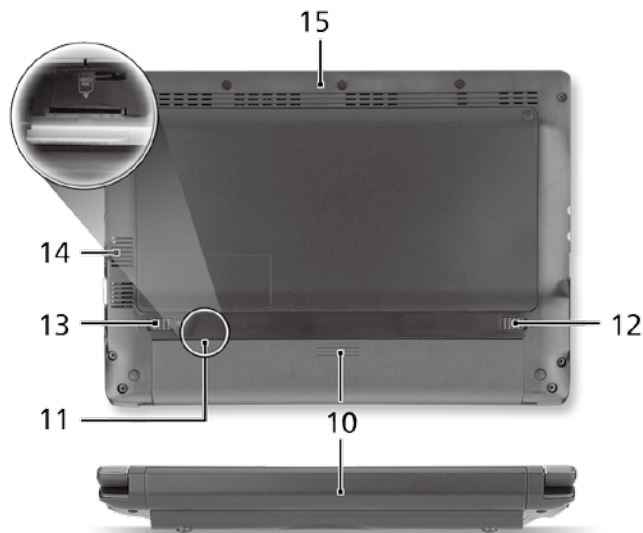
Преден изглед при затворен лаптоп

#	Икона	Обект	Описание
1		Статусни индикатори	Светодиоди (LED), които светят, за да показват статуса на функциите и компонентите на компютъра.

Изглед отляво

#	Икона	Обект	Описание
2		Жак за DC вход	За връзка с AC адаптер.
3		Порт за външен дисплей (VGA)	За връзка с дисплейно устройство (напр. външен монитор, LCD проектор).
4		USB 2.0 порт	За връзка с USB 2.0 устройства (напр. USB мишки, USB камери).

Изглед отдясно

#	Икона	Обект	Описание
5		Четец на карти Много-в-1	Чете Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) и xD-Picture Card (xD). Бележка: Натиснете, за да извадите/ деинсталитюрате картата. Едновременно може да работи само една карта.
6		Жак за вход за микрофон	Приема входящ сигнал от външни микрофони.
		Жак за слушалки/изход за високоговорители	За връзка с изходни аудио устройства (напр. високоговорители, слушалки).
7		USB 2.0 порт	За връзка с USB 2.0 устройства (напр. USB мишки).
8		Слот за заключващ механизъм Kensington	За връзка с Kensington-съвместим компютърен заключващ механизъм.
9		Порт за Ethernet (RJ-45)	За връзка с мрежа, базирана на Ethernet 10/100.

Изглед отзад и отдолу

#	Икона	Обект	Описание
10		Отделение за батерии	Тук се поставя батерийният модул на компютъра.
11		Гнездо за 3G SIM карта	Приема 3G SIM карта за 3G комуникация (само за определени модели).
12		Езиче за освобождаване на батерията	Освобождава батерията, за да можете да я извадите.
13		Придържащ механизъм на батерията	Държи батерията на мястото й.
14		Вентилационни слотове и охлаждащ вентилатор	Позволява на компютъра да се охлажда дори и при продължителна употреба. Бележка: Не покривайте и не препречвайте отвора на вентилатора.
15		Високоговорител	Излъчва аудио от Вашия компютър.

Работна среда

Температура:

За работа: 5°C до 35°C

За съхранение: -20°C до 65°C

Влажност (без кондензация):

За работа: 20% до 80%

За съхранение: 20% до 80%

ASPIRE one *seeria*

Lühijuhend

Aspire One seeria lühijuhend
Originaalväljaanne: 04/2010

Aspire One 'i seeria sülearvuti

Mudeli number: ______________________________

Seerianumber: ______________________________

Ostukuupäev: ______________________________

Ostukoht: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**
  - -. EN60950-1
  - -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**
  - -. EN301 489-1
  - -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN301 489-7
  - -. EN301 489-17
  - -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

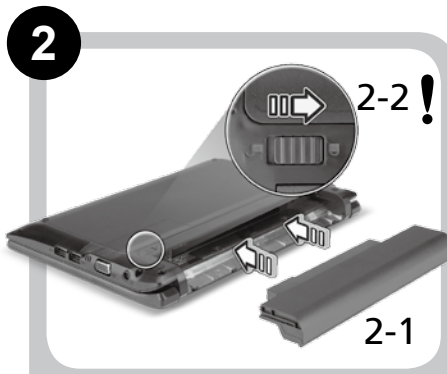
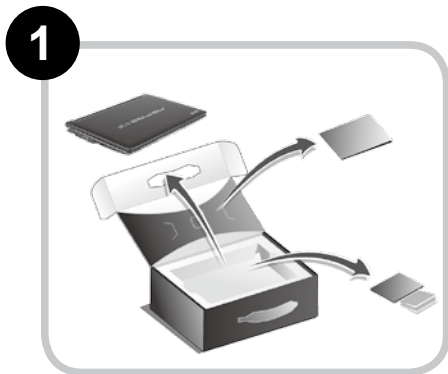
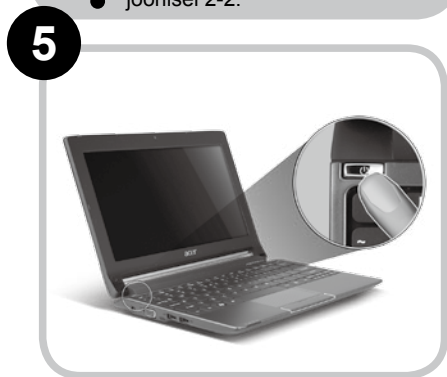
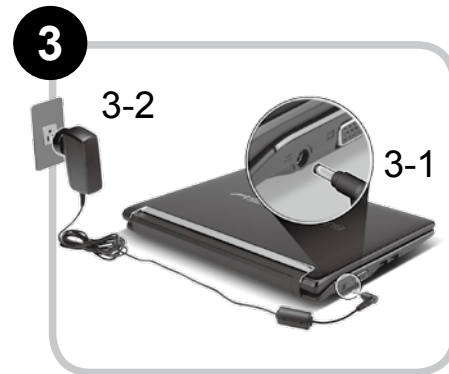
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Alustuseks

Veenduge, et aku on korralikult kohale lukustunud, nagu kujutatud joonisel 2-2.

Illustratsioonid on ainult üldiseks võrdlusaluseks. Toodete tegelikud tehnilised andmed võivad erineda.

Tähtsamad asjad kõigepealt

Täname teid, et valisite oma kaasaskantavaks arvutiks Aceri sülearvuti.

Teie teejuhid

Et aidata teil kasutada Aceri sülearvutit, oleme loonud komplekti juhiseid*:

Kõigepealt aitab Lühijuhend Teil alustada oma arvuti häälestamist.

Kui soovite rohkem teada saada, kuidas arvuti aitab Teil produktiivsem olla, vaadake AcerSystem User Guide. Teatmik sisaldab täpsemat informatsiooni sellistel teemadel, nagu süsteemiutiilidid, andmete taastamine, laiendusvõimalused ja probleemide lahendamine. Sellele lisaks sisaldab see garantiiteavet ning sülearvuti kohta kehtivaid üldiseid regulatsioone ja ohutuseeskirju. See on saadaval PDF-formaadis (Portable Document Format) ning on laaditud teie sülearvutisse.

Märkus. Faili vaatamiseks on vajate programmi Adobe Reader. Kui Adobe Reader pole arvutisse installitud, käivitab AcerSystem User Guide'i klõpsamine kõigepealt Adobe Readeri installimisprogrammi. Installimise lõpetamiseks järgige ekraanil olevaid juhiseid. Juhiseid Adobe Readeri kasutamiseks leiate menüüst Spikker ja Tugi.

*** TÄHTIS MÄRKUS: Palun pidage silmas, et ülalmainitud juhised, nii trükitud kui elektroonilisel kujul, on ainult teavitava iseloomuga ning välja arvatud juhtudel, kui AcerSystem User Guide'is sisalduvas spetsiifilises garantiiteabes pole näidatud teisiti, ei kujuta miski neis juhistes toodud teabes endast Aceri esindatust või garantiid teie poolt ostetud tootele. Acer vabastab end selgesõnaliselt igasugustest kohustustest seoses juhistes esineda võivate vigadega.**

Võrgukonfiguratsioon

See juhend aitab teil LAN- ja traadita võrgu sätteid konfigureerida, et saaksite luua Interneti-ühenduse.

LAN-ühenduse seadistamine

Lihtsalt ühendage LAN-kaabel Etherneti (RJ-45) porti. Vt Etherneti pordi asukohta osast **„Vaade paremalt" lk 6**.

Traadita ühenduse seadistamine

1. Pääsemaks juurde rakendusele Communication Manager vajutage <Fn> + <F3>. Nüüd saate lülitada sisse Wi-Fi-ühenduse, klõpsates selle kõrval oleval punasel nupul.

   Märkus: 3G-le ja Bluetoothile pääseb ligi ka rakenduse Communication Manager kaudu. Sideseadmed võivad vastavalt mudelile erineda.

2. Klõpsake süsteemisalves ikoonil ja valige traadita pääsupunkt, millega soovite ühendust luua.

3G SIM-kaardi sisestamine (ainult teatud mudelitel)

Eemaldage aku ja sisestage ettevaatlikult 3G SIM-kaart 3G SIM-kaardi pilusse. Vt 3G SIM-kaardi pilu asukohta osast **„Tagant- ja põhjavaade" lk 6**.

Teie *Aspire One* ülevaade

Kui olete oma arvuti häälestanud jaotises Alustuseks kirjeldatud viisil, lubage meil tutvustada teie uut sülearvutit Acer.

Pealtvaade

<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikoon</th><th>Objekt</th><th>Kirjeldus</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Veebikaamera Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Veebikaamera videosuhtluseks (mudelite konfiguratsioon võib olla erinev).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Sisseehitatud mikrofon heli salvestamiseks.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Kuvariekraan</td><td>Seda nimetatakse ka vedelkristallekraaniks (LCD) ning see kuvab arvuti pilti (mudelite konfiguratsioon võib olla erinev).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Voolunupp</td><td>Arvuti sisse- ja väljalülitamiseks.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Klaviatuur</td><td>Andmete sisestamiseks arvutisse.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Vooluindikaator[1]</td><td>Näitab arvuti olekut.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Aku indikaator[1]</td><td>Näitab arvuti aku olekut.
1. Laadimine: kui akut laetakse, on tuli kollakat värvi.
2. Täielikult laetud: kui arvuti on vooluvõrgus, on tuli sinist värvi.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Kõvakettaindikaator</td><td>Näitab kõvaketta aktiivsust.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>indikaator[1]</td><td>Näitab 3G või traadita võrguühenduse olekut.<table><tr><th>Sinine tuli põleb</th><th>Põleb oranž tuli</th><th>Tuli ei põle</th></tr><tr><td>3G sees/
WiFi sees
3G sees/
WiFi väljas</td><td>3G väljas/
WiFi sees</td><td>3G väljas/
WiFi väljas</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Klõpsunupud (vasak ja parem)</td><td>Vasak ja parem nupp funktsioneerivad vasaku ja parema hiirenupuna.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Puuteplaat</td><td>Puutetundlik osutusseadis, mis töötab arvutihiirena.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Randmetugi</td><td>Mugav toetusala, kuhu saate arvutit kasutades toetada oma käsi.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Esipaneelil asuvad indikaatorid on nähtavad ka siis, kui arvuti kaas on suletud.

Suletud eestvaade

#	Ikoon	Objekt	Kirjeldus
1		Olekuindikaatorid	Valgusdioodid (LED-id), mille süttimine näitab arvuti funktsioonide ja komponentide olekut.

Vaade vasakult

#	Ikoon	Objekt	Kirjeldus
2		Alalisvoolusisendi pistik	Vahelduvvooluadapteri (toiteploki) ühendamiseks.
3		Välise kuvari (VGA) port	Kuvaseadme (nt välise kuvari või LCD-projektori) ühendamiseks.
4		USB 2.0 port	USB 2.0 seadmete ühendamiseks (nt USB-hiir või USB-kaamera).

Vaade paremalt

#	Ikoon	Objekt	Kirjeldus
5		Mitu-ühes kaardilugeja	Võtab vastu järgmisi kaarte: Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) ja xD-Picture (xD). Märkus. Kaardi eemaldamiseks/ paigaldamiseks vajutage sellele. Korraga saab töötada ainult üks kaart.
6		Mikrofonipesa	Võtab vastu sisendheli välisest mikrofonist.
		Kõrvaklappide/kõlarite/ heliväljundi pistik	Heliväljundseadmete ühendamiseks (nt kõlarid, kõrvaklapid).
7		USB 2.0 port	USB 2.0 seadmete ühendamiseks (nt USB-hiir).
8		Kensington-luku pesa	Kensington-tüüpi arvuti turvaluku ühendamiseks.
9		Etherneti (RJ-45) port	Ethernet 10/100-põhise võrguga ühendamiseks.

Tagant- ja põhjavaade

#	Ikoon	Objekt	Kirjeldus
10		Akusektsioon	Siin asuvad arvuti akud.
11		3G SIM-kaardi pilu	Loeb 3G-ühenduse saamiseks 3G SIM-kaarti (ainult teatud mudelitel).
12		Aku vabastamise riiv	Vabastab aku, et seda saaks välja võtta.
13		Akulukk	Lukustab aku kohale.
14		Ventilatsiooniavad ning jahutusventilaator	Võimaldavad arvutil püsida jahedana ka pärast pikaajalist kasutamist. Märkus. Ärge katke või blokeerige ventilaatori avasid.
15		Kõlar	Toob kuuldavale teie arvutist pärineva heli.

Keskkond

Temperatuur:

Töötamiseks sobiv: 5°C kuni 35°C

Sobimatu: -20°C kuni 65°C

Niiskus (mittekondenseeruv):

Töötamiseks sobiv: 20% kuni 80%

Sobimatu: 20% kuni 80%

ASPIRE one sērija

Ātrais ceļvedis

Aspire One sērija ātrais ceļvedis
Oriģinālizdevums: 04/2010

Aspire One Series piezīmjdators

Modeļa numurs: ______________________________

Sērijas numurs: ______________________________

Pirkuma datums: ______________________________

Pirkuma vieta: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

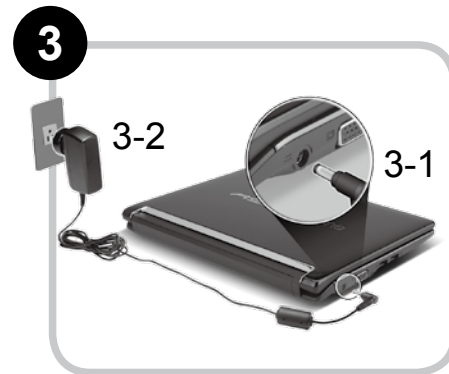
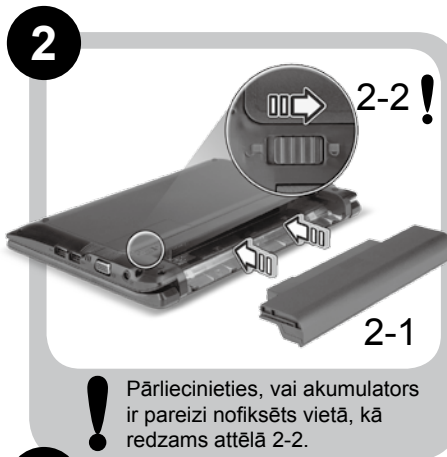
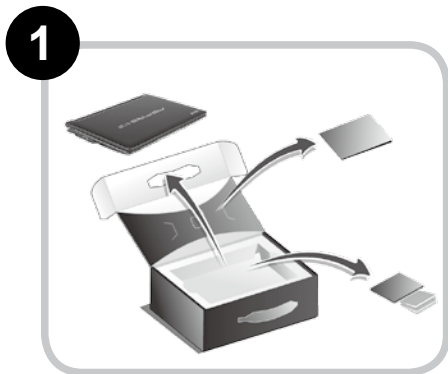
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Tikai iesācējiem

Ilustrācijas ir tikai atsaucēm. Preces faktiskās tehniskās normas var atšķirties.

Galvenais vispirms

Mēs vēlamies jums pateikties, ka esat izvēlējies Acer piezīmjdatoru, lai nodrošinātu savas mobilās skaitļošanas vajadzības.

Jūsu rokasgrāmatas

Lai palīdzētu jums lietot Acer piezīmjdatoru, esam sagatavojuši rokasgrāmatu komplektu*:

Pirmkārt, Ātrais ceļvedis jums palīdz uzsākt datora iestatīšanu.

Lai uzzinātu vairāk, kā jūsu dators jums var palīdzēt būt vēl produktīvākam, lūdzu, skatiet AcerSystem User Guide. Šajā ceļvedī ir detalizēta informācija par tādām tēmām kā sistēmas utilītas, datu atkopšana, paplašināšanas opcijas un problēmu novēršana. Bez tam tajā ir iekļauta informācija par garantijām un piezīmjdatora lietošanas vispārīgas regulas un drošības paziņojumi. Tas ir pieejams PDF (Portable Document Format - portatīvā dokumenta formāts) formātā un ir iepriekš ielādēts jūsu piezīmjdatorā.

Piezīme: lai skatītu failu, nepieciešama programma Adobe Reader. Ja jūsu datorā nav instalēta programma Adobe Reader, pirmo reizi noklikšķinot uz AcerSystem User Guide (AcerSystem lietotāja ceļvedis), automātiski tiks palaista programmas Adobe Reader instalēšana. Lai pabeigtu instalāciju, izpildiet ekrānā redzamos norādījumus. Lai iegūtu norādījumus, kā lietot

*** SVARĪGS PAZIŅOJUMS: Lūdzam ņemt vērā, ka šeit minētie ceļveži, kas ir gan izdrukātā, gan elektroniskā formātā, ir paredzēti tikai atsaucei, un nekas no šajos ceļvežos minētā nedod tiesības uz Acer garantiju attiecībā uz iegādāto produktu izņemot to, kas norādīts attiecīgajā garantijas informācijā, kas ietverta AcerSystem lietotāja ceļvedī. Acer neuzņemas nekādu atbildību par kļūdām, kuras satur ceļveži.**

Tīkla konfigurācija

Šis ceļvedis jums palīdzēs konfigurēt jūsu LAN un bezvadu tīkla iestatījumus, lai ļautu jums izveidot interneta savienojumu.

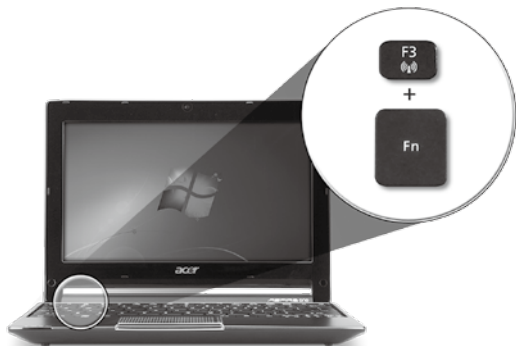
LAN savienojuma iestatīšana

Vienkārši iespraudiet LAN kabeli Ethernet (RJ-45) portā. Lūdzu, skatiet **"Skats no labās puses" 6. lappusē**, lai noteiktu Ethernet porta atrašanās vietu.

Bezvadu savienojuma iestatīšana

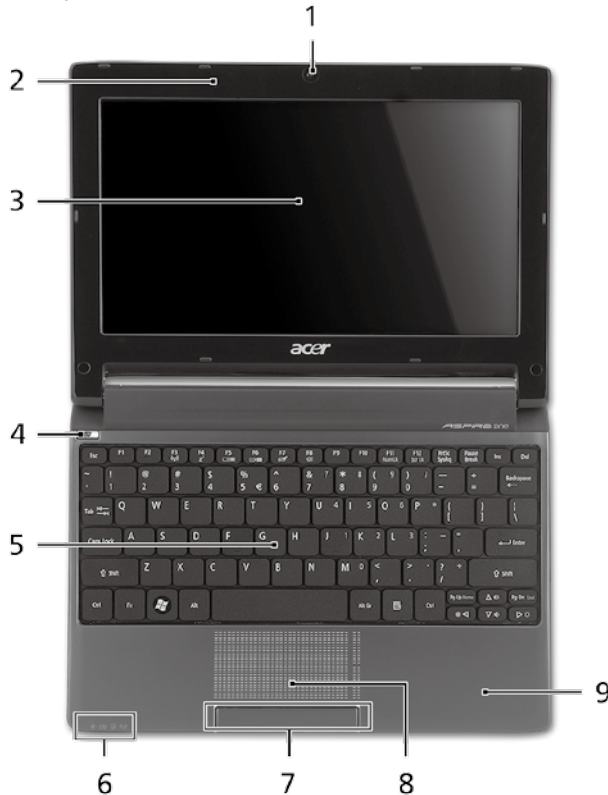
1. Nospiediet <Fn> + <F3>, lai piekļūtu sakaru pārvaldniekam. Šeit jūs varat iespējot Wi-Fi savienojumu, noklikšķinot sarkano pogu, kas atrodas blakus Wi-Fi.

   Piezīme: Izmantojot sakaru pārvaldnieku, var piekļūt arī 3G un Bluetooth. Sakaru ierīces var atšķirties atkarībā no modeļa.

2. Noklikšķiniet uz ikonas sistēmas teknē un izvēlieties bezvadu piekļuves punktu, ar kuru vēlaties izveidot savienojumu.

3G SIM kartes ievietošana (tikai noteiktiem modeļiem)

Izņemiet akumulatoru un uzmanīgi ievietojiet 3G SIM karti 3G SIM kartes slotā. Lūdzu, skatiet **"Aizmugure un apakšpuse" 6. lappusē**, lai noteiktu 3G SIM kartes slota atrašanās vietu.

Jūsu *Aspire One* pārskats

Pēc tam, kad esat sagatavojis savu datoru, kā parādīts sadaļā Tikai iesācējiem, atļaujiet jūs iepazīstināt ar jūsu jauno Acer piezīmjdatoru.

Skats no augšpuses

#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
1		Acer Crystal Eye tīmekļa kamera	Tīmekļa kamera videosakariem (modeļu konfigurācija var atšķirties).
2		Mikrofons	Iekšējais mikrofons skaņas ierakstīšanai.
3		Displeja ekrāns	Saukts arī par šķidro kristālu displeju (LCD); rāda datora izvadi (modeļu konfigurācija var atšķirties).
4	⏻	Barošanas poga	Ieslēdz un izslēdz datoru.
5		Tastatūra	Datu ievadīšanai datorā.
6		Barošanas indikators[1]	Norāda datora barošanas statusu.
		Akumulatora indikators[1]	Norāda datora akumulatora statusu. 1. Uzlāde: Indikators ir oranžā krāsā, akumulatoram lādējoties. 2. Pilnīgi uzlādēts: Datoram darbojoties no maiņstrāvas, indikators ir zils.
		Cietā diska indikators	Norāda, ka cietais disks ir aktīvs.
		Sakari indikators[1]	Norāda 3G/bezvadu lokālā tīkla sakaru statusu.

Zilā gaisma iedegta	Oranžā gaisma iedegta	Gaisma nedeg
3G ieslēgts/WiFi ieslēgts 3G ieslēgts/WiFi izslēgts	3G izslēgts/ WiFi ieslēgts	3G izslēgts/ WiFi izslēgts

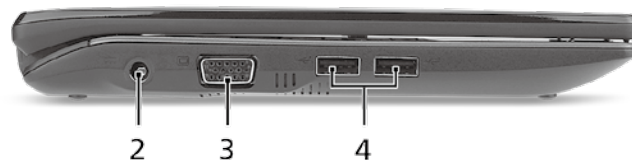
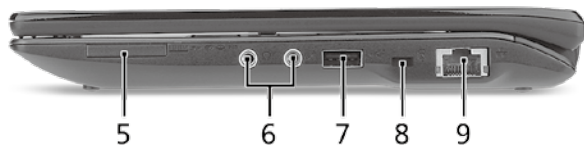
#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
7		Klikšķināmas pogas (kreisā un labā)	Kreisā un labā poga darbojas tāpat kā peles kreisā un labā poga.
8		Skārienpanelis	Skārienjutīga rādītājierīce, kas darbojas kā datora pele.
9		Plaukstu atbalsta zona	Ērta atbalsta zona jūsu rokām, kad lietojat datoru.

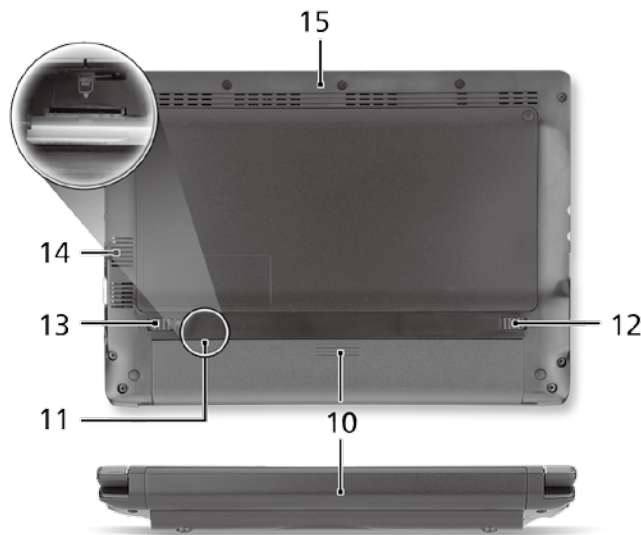
1. Priekšējā paneļa indikatori ir redzami pat tad, kad datora vāks ir cieši aizvērts.

Skats no priekšpuses aizvērtā veidā

#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
1		Statusa indikatori	Gaismas diodes (LED), kas iedegas, lai norādītu datora funkciju un komponentu statusu.

Skats no kreisās puses

#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
2		Līdzstrāvas ieejas ligzda	Šeit pieslēdz maiņstrāvas adapteru.
3		Ārējā displeja (VGA) ports	Šeit pieslēdz displeja ierīci (piemēram, ārēju monitoru, LCD projektoru).
4		USB 2.0 ports	Šeit pieslēdz USB 2.0 ierīces (piemēram, USB peli, USB kameru).

Skats no labās puses

#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
5	MULTIMEDIACARD SD xD PRO	Karšu lasītājs "Vairāki vienā"	Pieņem datu nesējus Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) un xD-Picture Card (xD). Piezīme: Nospiediet, lai izņemtu/ieliktu karti. Vienlaikus var lietot tikai vienu karti.
6		Mikrofona ieejas ligzda	Pieņem ievadi no ārējiem mikrofoniem.
		Austiņas/skaļruņu/līnijas izejas ligzda	Šeit pieslēdz audio līnijas izejas ierīces (piemēram, skaļruņus, austiņas).
7		USB 2.0 ports	Šeit pieslēdz USB 2.0 ierīces (piemēram, USB peli).
8	K	Kensingtona atslēgas slots	Šeit pieslēdz Kensingtona atslēgu datora drošībai.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) ports	Šeit pieslēdz Ethernet 10/100 tīkla vadu.

Aizmugure un apakšpuse

#	Ikona	Elements	Apraksts
10		Akumulatora nodalījums	Šeit ievieto datora akumulatoru.
11		3G SIM kartes slots	Pieņem 3G SIM kartes 3G savienojumam (tikai noteiktiem modeļiem).
12		Akumulatora atbrīvošanas slēdzis	Atbrīvo akumulatoru, lai to varētu izņemt.
13		Akumulatora fiksators	Nofiksē akumulatoru.
14		Ventilācijas atveres un ventilators	Neļauj datoram sakarst pat pēc ilgstošas lietošanas. Piezīme: neaizsedziet un nenosprostojiet ventilatora atveri.
15		Skaļrunis	Izvada audio no datora.

Vide

Temperatūra:

Ieslēgtā stāvoklī: 5°C līdz 35°C

Izslēgtā stāvoklī: -20°C līdz 65°C

Mitrums (bez kondensācijas):

Ieslēgtā stāvoklī: 20% līdz 80%

Izslēgtā stāvoklī: 20% līdz 80%

ASPIRE ONE serijų

Trumpa instrukcija

Aspire One serijų Trumpa instrukcija
Originalus leidimas: 04/2010

Aspire One serijų nešiojamasis kompiuteris

Modelio numeris: ___________________________

Serijos numeris: ____________________________

Pirkimo data: _______________________________

Pirkimo vieta: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

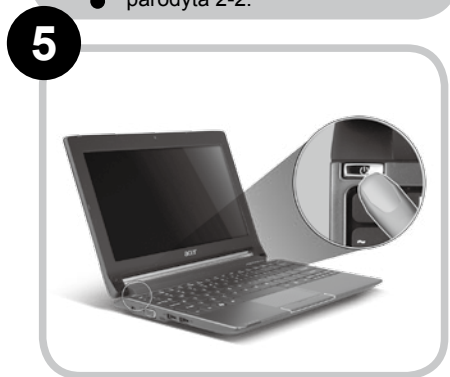
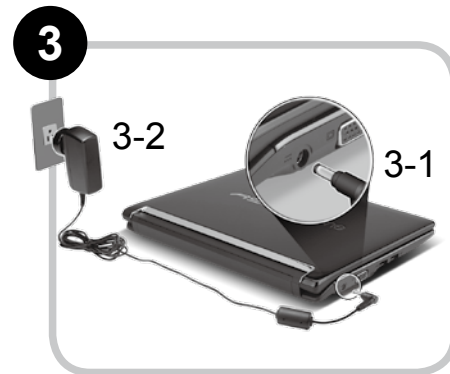
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Tik pradedantiesiems

Įsitikinkite, kad baterija yra tinkamai užfiksuota, kaip parodyta 2-2.

Paveiksliukus naudoti tik informacijai. Konkrečios produkto specifikacijos gali skirtis.

Dalykai, kuriuos reikia atlikti pirmiausia

Leiskite padėkoti, kad pasirinkote „Acer“ nešiojamąjį kompiuterį – tikimės Jūsų nenuvilti ir užtikrinti visus nešiojamojo kompiuterio teikiamus privalumus.

Instrukcijos Jums

Tam, kad palengvintume Jums naudojimąsi „Acer“ kompiuteriu, parengėme kelias instrukcijas*:

Pirmoji vadinasi Trumpa instrukcija - ši informacija padės pirmosiomis kompiuterio naudojimo minutėmis.

Išsamesnės informacijos apie tai, kaip padaryti kompiuterį produktyvesniu, rasite AcerSystem User Guide. Šioje instrukcijoje išsamiai aprašoma tokia informacija, kaip sisteminiai failai, duomenų atstatymas, kompiuterio galimybių praplėtimas ir gedimų diagnostika. Be to, šioje instrukcijoje yra ir garantinė informaciją, bendrieji reikalavimai ir su sauga susiję įspėjimai. Ši instrukcija yra „Portable Document Format (PDF)“ formate ir ji jau bus kompiuteryje.

Pastaba: Failo peržiūrai reikės „Adobe Reader“. Jei kompiuteryje nėra „Adobe Reader“, paspaudus ant AcerSystem User Guide bus pirmiausiai paleistas „Adobe Reader“ įdiegimas. Vadovaukitės ekrane esančiomis instrukcijomis įdiegimo užbaigimui. Instrukcijų dėl „Adobe Reader“ naudojimosi ieškokite „Help and Support“ [Žinynas ir pagalba] meniu.

*** SVARBI PASTABA: Įsidėmėkite, kad čia paminėtos instrukcijos, tiek spausdintine, tiek elektronine forma yra tik jūsų informacijai ir išskyrus kaip numatyta specifinėje garantijos informacijoje, kuri yra išdėstyta AcerSystem User Guide, joks šių instrukcijų turinys nebus laikomas jūsų įsigyto Acer gaminio pateikimu ar garantija. Acer pabrėžia, kas neprisiima jokios atsakomybės už instrukcijose esančias klaidas.**

Tinklo konfigūracija

Ši instrukcija padės jums sukonfigūruoti savo LAN ir belaidžio tinklo nustatymus, kad galėtumėte prisijungti prie interneto.

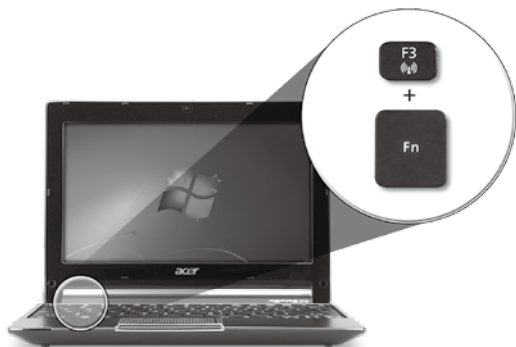
LAN ryšio nustatymas

Tiesiog įkiškite LAN kabelį į eterneto (RJ-45) prievadą. Žr. **„Vaizdas iš dešinės“ 6 p.**, kad nustatytumėte eterneto prievado vietą.

Belaidžio ryšio nustatymas

1. Paspauskite <Fn> + <F3>, kad atidarytumėte ryšių valdymo priemonę. Čia galite įjungti belaidį ryšį spustelėdami raudoną mygtuką prie belaidžio ryšio ženklo.

   Pastaba: 3G ir „Bluetooth“ taip pat galima pasiekti per ryšių valdymo priemonę. Ryšių įrenginiai skiriasi priklausomai nuo modelio.

2. Spustelėkite piktogramą ant sistemos užduočių juostos ir pasirinkite belaidės prieigos tašką, prie kurio norite jungtis.

3G SIM kortelės įdėjimas (tik tam tikriems modeliams)

Išimkite bateriją ir atidžiai įdėkite 3G SIM kortelę į 3G SIM kortelės lizdą. Žr. **„Vaizdas iš galo ir apačios“ 6 p.**, kad nustatytumėte 3G SIM kortelės lizdo vietą.

Ekskursija po jūsų *Aspire One*

Atlikus kompiuterio sąranką kaip parodyta dalyje Pradedantiesiems, leiskite jus supažindinti su jūsų naujuoju Acer nešiojamuoju kompiuteriu.

Vaizdas iš viršaus

#	Piktograma	Objektas	Aprašymas
1		Acer Crystal Eye interneto kamera	Interneto kamera vaizdinei komunikacija (konfigūravimo tvarka gali kisti priklausomai nuo modelio).
2		Mikrofonas	Vidinis mikrofonas garso įrašymui.
3		Ekranas	Taip pat vadinamas skystųjų kristalų ekranu (angl. Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD)), jame pateikiamas kompiuterio rodomas vaizdas (konfigūravimo tvarka gali kisti priklausomai nuo modelio).
4	⏻	Energijos mygtukas	Įjungia ir išjungia kompiuterį.
5		Klaviatūra	Skirta duomenų įvedimui į kompiuterį.
6		Maitinimo indikatorius[1]	Nurodo kompiuterio energijos sistemos būklę.
		Baterijos indikatorius[1]	Nurodo kompiuterio baterijos būklę. 1. Įkraunama: Kraunantis baterijai lemputė dega gintaro spalva. 2. Pilnai pakrauta: Dirbant iš kintamos srovės (AC) tinklo lemputė dega mėlynai.
		HDD indikatorius	Nurodo ar kietasis diskas yra naudojamas (į jį rašoma ar skaitoma).
		Komunikacija indikatorius[1]	Rodo 3G/belaidžio LAN ryšio būseną. Dega mėlyna lemputė: 3G įjungtas/WiFi įjungtas; 3G įjungtas/WiFi išjungtas Dega oranžinė lemputė: 3G išjungtas/ WiFi įjungtas Nedega: 3G išjungtas/ WiFi išjungtas
7		Pelės klavišai (kairysis ir dešinysis)	Kairysis ir dešinysis klavišai veikia kaip kairysis ir dešinysis pelės mygtukai.
8		Liečiamasis laukelis	Lietimui jautrus įrenginys, veikiantis kaip kompiuterio pelė.
9		Atrama delnui	Patogi atramos vieta jūsų rankoms naudojimosi kompiuteriu metu.

1. Priekinio pulto indikatoriai matomi ne tada, kai kompiuterio viršus yra uždarytas.

Uždaryto kompiuterio vaizdas iš priekio

#	Piktograma	Objektas	Aprašymas
1		Būsenos indikatoriai	Šviesos diodai (LED), užsidegantys, kad parodytų kompiuterio funkcijų ir komponentų būseną.

Vaizdas iš kairės

#	Piktograma	Objektas	Aprašymas
2		Nuolatinės srovės (DC) kištuko lizdas	Skirtas prijungti kintamos srovės (AC) adapteriui.
3		Išorinio ekrano (VGA) lizdas	Skirtas prijungti papildomą monitorių (pvz. išorinį monitorių, LCD projektorių).
4		USB 2.0 lizdas	Skirtas USB 2.0 įrenginiams (pvz., USB pelė, USB kamera) prijungti.

Vaizdas iš dešinės

#	Piktograma	Objektas	Aprašymas
5		„Multi-in-1“ atminties kortelių skaitytuvas	Skaito Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD) tipų atminties korteles. Pastaba: Spauskite norėdami įdėti/išimti kortelę. Vienu metu galima naudotis tik viena kortele.
6		Mikrofono kištuko lizdas	Skirtas prijungti išorinį mikrofoną.
		Ausinių/garsiakalbio/ linijinio išėjimo kištukas	Skirtas išoriniams linijiniams audio prietaisams prijungti (pvz. garsiakalbiams, ausinėms).
7		USB 2.0 lizdas	Skirtas USB 2.0 įrenginiams (pvz., USB pelė) prijungti.
8		Kensington spynos lizdas	Skirtas užfiksuoti Kensington tipo kompiuterio užraktui.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) lizdas	Skirtas prisijungti prie Ethernet 10/100 tipo tinklo.

Vaizdas iš galo ir apačios

#	Piktograma	Objektas	Aprašymas
10		Baterijos lizdas	Skirtas montuoti kompiuterio baterijai.
11		3G SIM kortelės lizdas	Priima 3G SIM kortelę 3G jungiamumui (tik tam tikriems modeliams).
12		Baterijos fiksatorius	Atpalaiduoja baterijos fiksavimą, leidžia ją išimti.
13		Baterijos užraktas	Fiksuoja įdėtą bateriją darbinėje padėtyje.
14		Ventiliacijos angos ir aušintuvas	Neleidžia kompiuteriui perkaisti net ir po ilgo naudojimo. Pastaba: Neuždenkite ir neužblokuokite ventiliatoriaus ertmės.
15		Garsiakalbis	Transliuoja garsą iš jūsų kompiuterio.

Aplinka

Temperatūra:

Darbinė: nuo 5°C iki 35°C

Saugojimo: nuo -20°C iki 65°C

Drėgmė (be kondensacijos):

Darbinė: nuo 20% iki 80%

Saugojimo: nuo 20% iki 80%

Σειρά ASPIRE one

Γρήγορος οδηγός

Γρήγορος οδηγός σειράς *Aspire One*
Αρχική Έκδοση: 04/2010

Φορητό PC Σειρά *Aspire One*

Αριθμός Μοντέλου: ___________________________

Σειριακός Αριθμός: ___________________________

Ημερομηνία αγοράς: __________________________

Τόπος Αγοράς: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

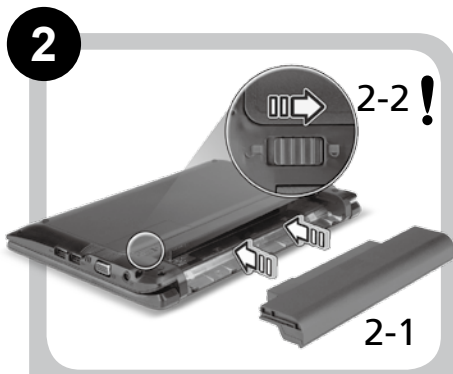
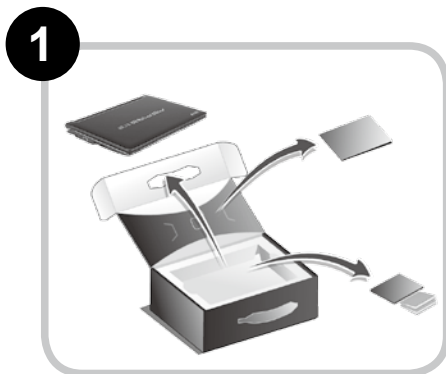
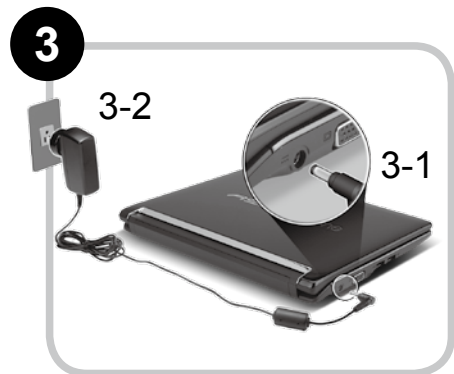
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Μόνο για αρχάριους

Φροντίστε η μπαταρία να είναι κατάλληλα ασφαλισμένη στη θέση της, όπως υποδεικνύεται στην εικόνα 2-2.

Οι απεικονίσεις είναι μόνο για αναφορά. Οι πραγματικές προδιαγραφές των προϊόντων μπορεί να διαφοροποιηθούν.

Πρώτα από όλα

Θα επιθυμούσαμε να σας ευχαριστήσουμε που επιλέξατε το φορητό υπολογιστή της Acer με σκοπό την αντιμετώπιση των αναγκών σας για φορητό υπολογιστή.

Οι οδηγοί σας

Για να σας διευκολύνουμε στη χρήση του φορητού υπολογιστή της Acer, έχουμε σχεδιάσει ένα σετ εγχειριδίων χρήσης*:

Πρώτα απ' όλα, ο Γρήγορος Οδηγός Χρήσης σας διευκολύνει να ξεκινήσετε τη ρύθμιση του υπολογιστή σας.

Για περισσότερες πληροφορίες όσον αφορά τον τρόπο με τον οποίο ο υπολογιστής μπορεί να σας βοηθήσει να αυξήσετε την παραγωγικότητά σας, ανατρέξτε στον AcerSystem User Guide. Ο οδηγός αυτός περιλαμβάνει λεπτομερείς πληροφορίες σχετικά με θέματα όπως τα βοηθητικά προγράμματα του συστήματος, την επαναφορά δεδομένων, τις επιλογές επέκτασης και την αντιμετώπιση προβλημάτων. Επιπλέον, περιλαμβάνει πληροφορίες σχετικά με την εγγύηση καλής λειτουργίας και τους γενικούς κανονισμούς όπως και τις προειδοποιήσεις ασφαλείας για το φορητό υπολογιστή. Διατίθεται σε μορφή Portable Document Format (PDF) και έχει προ-εγκατασταθεί στο φορητό υπολογιστή σας.

Σημείωση: Για την προβολή του αρχείου απαιτείται το πρόγραμμα Adobe Reader. Εάν το Adobe Reader δεν είναι εγκατεστημένο στον υπολογιστή σας, κάνοντας κλικ στο AcerSystem User Guide, θα πραγματοποιηθεί εκτέλεση του προγράμματος εγκατάστασης του Adobe Reader πρώτα. Ακολουθήστε τις οδηγίες στην οθόνη για να ολοκληρώσετε την εγκατάσταση. Για οδηγίες σχετικά με το πώς θα χρησιμοποιήσετε το πρόγραμμα Adobe Reader, ανατρέξτε στο μενού Βοήθεια και Υποστήριξη.

*** ΣΗΜΑΝΤΙΚΗ ΑΝΑΚΟΙΝΩΣΗ: Παρακαλούμε σημειώστε ότι οι οδηγοί που αναφέρονται στο παρόν, σε έντυπη ή ηλεκτρονική μορφή, παρατίθενται για λόγους παραπομπής και μόνο και, εκτός αν ορίζεται διαφορετικά στις ειδικές πληροφορίες εγγύησης που περιλαμβάνονται στο Οδηγός Χρήστη AcerSystem, τίποτα που περιλαμβάνεται σε αυτούς τους οδηγούς δεν θα αποτελεί δήλωση ή εγγύηση της Acer σχετικά με το προϊόν που αγοράσατε. Η Acer αποποιείται ρητά τυχόν ευθύνης σχετικά με σφάλματα που περιλαμβάνονται στους οδηγούς.**

Ρύθμιση παραμέτρων δικτύου

Ο οδηγός αυτός θα σας βοηθήσει στον καθορισμό των παραμέτρων LAN και των ρυθμίσεων ασύρματου δικτύου, ώστε να διευκολυνθείτε στη σύνδεσή σας στο Internet.

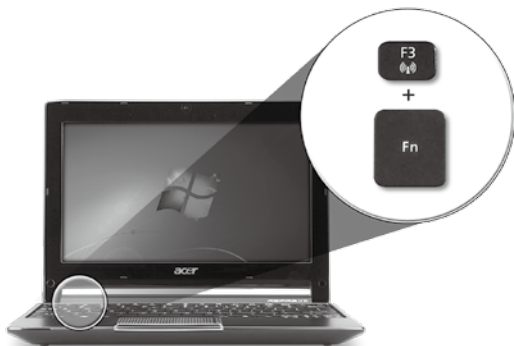
Εγκατάσταση σύνδεσης LAN

Απλά συνδέστε το καλώδιο LAN στη θύρα Ethernet (RJ-45). Παρακαλούμε ανατρέξτε στο **"Δεξιά πλευρά" στη σελίδα 6** για τη θέση της θύρας Ethernet.

Εγκατάσταση ασύρματης σύνδεσης

1. Πατήστε <Fn> + <F3> για πρόσβαση στη διαχείριση επικοινωνίας. Εδώ μπορείτε να ενεργοποιήσετε τη σύνδεση Wi-Fi κάνοντας κλικ στο κόκκινο κουμπί δίπλα στο Wi-Fi.

   Σημείωση: Η πρόσβαση στις λειτουργίες 3G και Bluetooth είναι εφικτή και από τη διαχείριση επικοινωνίας. Οι συσκευές επικοινωνίας διαφέρουν ανάλογα με το μοντέλο.

2. Κάντε κλικ στο εικονίδιο στο συρτάρι του συστήματος και επιλέξτε το σημείο ασύρματης πρόσβασης στο οποίο επιθυμείτε να συνδεθείτε.

Εισαγωγή κάρτας SIM 3G (ορισμένα μοντέλα μόνο)

Αφαιρέστε τη μπαταρία και τοποθετήστε με προσοχή μια κάρτα SIM 3G στην υποδοχή κάρτας SIM 3G. Παρακαλούμε ανατρέξτε στην ενότητα **"Πίσω όψη & Άποψη βάσης" στη σελίδα 6** για τη θέση της υποδοχής κάρτας SIM 3G.

Ξενάγηση στο *Aspire One*

Μετά από την εγκατάσταση του υπολογιστή όπως απεικονίζεται στην ενότητα Μόνο για αρχάριους, θα σας περιγράψουμε τα διάφορα μέρη του νέου σας φορητού υπολογιστή Acer.

Κάτοψη

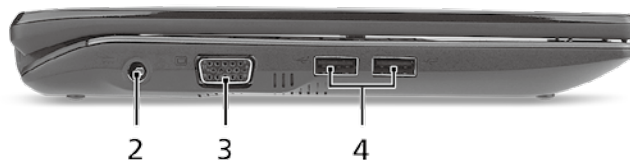
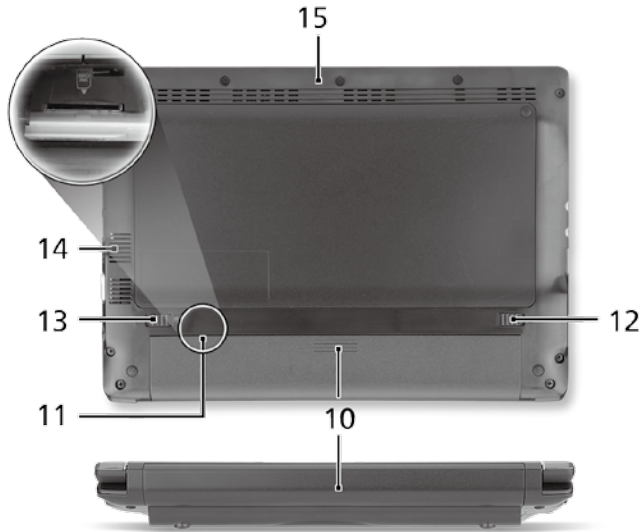
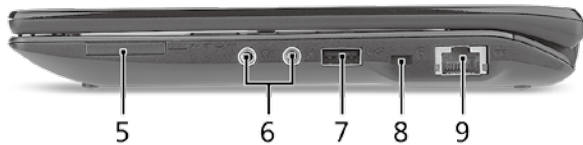
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Εικονίδιο</th><th>Στοιχείο</th><th>Περιγραφή</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Κάμερα διαδικτύου Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Κάμερα διαδικτύου για επικοινωνία βίντεο (Η σύνθεση ενδέχεται να ποικίλλει ανάλογα με το μοντέλο).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Μικρόφωνο</td><td>Εσωτερικό μικρόφωνο για στερεοφωνικές ηχογραφήσεις.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Οθόνη απεικόνισης</td><td>Αποκαλούμενη επίσης Οθόνη Υγρών Κρυστάλλων (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD), απεικονίζει την έξοδο του υπολογιστή (Η σύνθεση ενδέχεται να ποικίλλει ανάλογα με το μοντέλο).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Κουμπί τροφοδοσίας</td><td>Ενεργοποιεί και απενεργοποιεί τον υπολογιστή.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Πληκτρολόγιο</td><td>Χρησιμοποιείται για την καταχώρηση δεδομένων στον υπολογιστή.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Ενδείκτης τροφοδοσίας[1]</td><td>Δηλώνει την κατάσταση τροφοδοσίας του υπολογιστή.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Ενδείκτης μπαταρίας[1]</td><td>Δηλώνει την κατάσταση της μπαταρίας του υπολογιστή.
1. Φόρτιση: Η ενδεικτική λυχνία κατά τη φόρτιση της μπαταρίας μετατρέπεται σε πορτοκαλί.
2. Πλήρως φορτισμένη: Η ενδεικτική λυχνία μετατρέπεται σε μπλε όταν βρίσκεται σε λειτουργία εναλλασσόμενου ρεύματος (AC).</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Ενδείκτης HDD</td><td>Δηλώνει πότε είναι ενεργοποιημένη η μονάδα του σκληρού δίσκου.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Ενδεικτική λυχνία επικοινωνίας[1]</td><td>Δηλώνει την κατάσταση της επικοινωνίας ασύρματου LAN/3G.<table><tr><td>Μπλε λυχνία αναμμένη</td><td>Πορτοκαλί λυχνία αναμμένη</td><td>Όχι αναμμένη</td></tr><tr><td>3G ενεργό/
WiFi ενεργό
3G ενεργό/
WiFi ανενεργό</td><td>3G ανενεργό/
WiFi ενεργό</td><td>3G ανενεργό/
WiFi ανενεργό</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Κουμπιά κλικ (αριστερό και δεξιό)</td><td>Το κουμπιά, αριστερό και δεξιό, λειτουργούν σαν τα κουμπιά, αριστερό και δεξιό, του ποντικιού.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Ταμπλέτα αφής</td><td>Συσκευή κατάδειξης ευαίσθητη στην αφή που λειτουργεί ως ποντίκι υπολογιστή.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Στήριγμα παλάμης</td><td>Άνετος χώρος στήριξης των χεριών κατά τη χρήση του υπολογιστή.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Οι ενδεικτικές λυχνίες της πρόσοψης είναι ορατές ακόμη και όταν το καπάκι του υπολογιστή είναι κλειστό.

Πρόσοψη με το καπάκι κλειστό

#	Εικονίδιο	Στοιχείο	Περιγραφή
1		Ενδεικτικές λυχνίες κατάστασης	Δίοδοι φωτοεκπομπής (LED) οι οποίες ανάβουν για να δηλώσουν την κατάσταση των λειτουργιών του υπολογιστή και των διαφόρων εξαρτημάτων.

Αριστερή πλευρά

#	Εικονίδιο	Στοιχείο	Περιγραφή
2		Τζακ εισόδου συνεχούς ρεύματος (DC)	Συνδέεται σε προσαρμογέα εναλλασσόμενου ρεύματος (AC).
3		Θύρα εξωτερικής οθόνης απεικόνισης (VGA)	Συνδέεται σε συσκευή απεικόνισης (π.χ. εξωτερικό μόνιτορ, προβολέα LCD).
4		Θύρα USB 2.0	Συνδέεται σε συσκευές USB 2.0 (π.χ. ποντίκι USB, κάμερα USB).

Δεξιά πλευρά

#	Εικονίδιο	Στοιχείο	Περιγραφή
5	MULTIMEDIACARD SD xD PRO	Αναγνώστης καρτών πολλών-σε-1	Δέχεται Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO)), και xD-Picture Card (xD). Σημείωση: Πιέστε για αφαίρεση/τοποθέτηση της κάρτας. Δυνατότητα λειτουργίας μόνο μίας κάρτας κάθε φορά.
6		Τζακ εισόδου μικροφώνου	Δέχεται εισόδους από εξωτερικά μικρόφωνα.
		Τζακ ακουστικών/ ηχείου/γραμμής εξόδου	Συνδέεται σε συσκευές με γραμμή εξόδου ακουστικού σήματος (π.χ. ηχεία, ακουστικά).
7		Θύρα USB 2.0	Συνδέεται σε συσκευές USB 2.0 (π.χ. ποντίκι USB).
8	K	Υποδοχή λουκέτου τύπου Kensington	Συνδέεται σε λουκέτο ασφαλείας υπολογιστή συμβατό με Kensington.
9		Θύρα Ethernet (RJ-45)	Συνδέεται σε δίκτυο Ethernet 10/100.

Πίσω όψη & Άποψη βάσης

#	Εικονίδιο	Στοιχείο	Περιγραφή
10		Φατνίο μπαταρίας	Περιέχει το πακέτο μπαταρίας του υπολογιστή.
11		Υποδοχή κάρτας SIM 3G	Δέχεται κάρτα SIM 3G για δυνατότητα σύνδεσης 3G (ορισμένα μοντέλα μόνο).
12		Μάνδαλο απασφάλισης μπαταρίας	Απασφαλίζει τη μπαταρία για αφαίρεση.
13		Λουκέτο μπαταρίας	Ασφαλίζει τη μπαταρία στη θέση της.
14		Θυρίδες εξαερισμού και ανεμιστήρας ψύξης	Διατηρούν τον υπολογιστή σε χαμηλή θερμοκρασία, ακόμη και ύστερα από παρατεταμένη χρήση. Σημείωση: Μην καλύπτετε ή παρεμποδίζετε το άνοιγμα του ανεμιστήρα.
15		Ηχείο	Εκπέμπει ήχο από τον υπολογιστή σας.

Περιβάλλον

Θερμοκρασία:

Λειτουργίας: 5°C έως 35°C

Μη λειτουργίας: -20°C έως 65°C

Υγρασία (μη συμπυκνούμενη):

Λειτουργίας: 20% έως 80%

Μη λειτουργίας: 20% έως 80%

ASPIRE one Serisi

Hızlı Başlama Kılavuzu

Aspire One Serisi Hızlı Başlama Kılavuzu
Orijinal İhraç: 04/2010

Aspire One Serisi Dizüstü Bilgisayarı

Model numarası: ______________________________

Seri Numarası: _______________________________

Satın alma tarihi: ____________________________

Satın alma yeri: ______________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

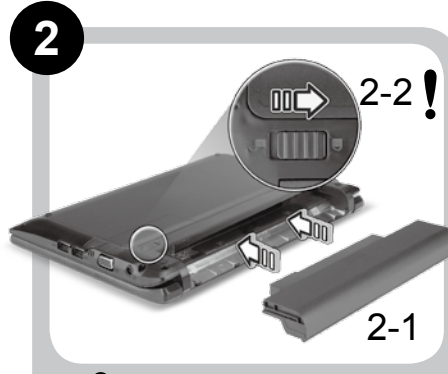
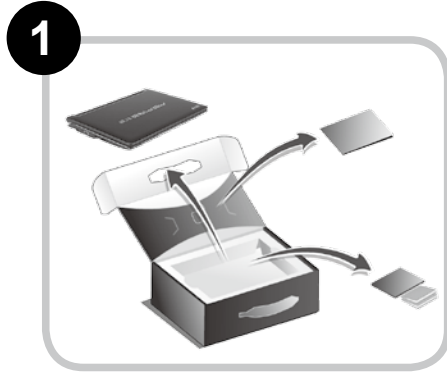
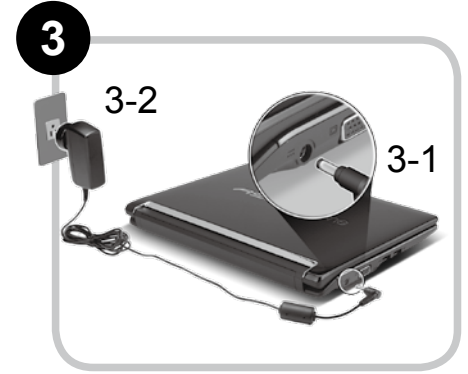
Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

Başlayanlar için

2-2'de gösterildiği gibi pilin yerine oturmuş olduğundan emin olun.

Resimler yalnızca referans içindir. Gerçek ürün spesifikasyonları çeşitlilik gösterebilir.

İlk Yapılacaklar

Taşınabilir bilgisayar ihtiyacınızı karşılamak için Acer dizüstü bilgisayarı tercih ettiğiniz için teşekkür ederiz.

Kılavuzlarınız

Acer dizüstü bilgisayarınızı kullanırken kolaylık sağlaması amacıyla bir kaç kılavuz tasarladık*:

Hızlı Başvuru Kılavuzu, bilgisayarınızın kurulumuna başlarken size yardımcı olur.

Bilgisayarınızın üretkenliğiniz üzerindeki etkisini arttırmak için lütfen AcerSystem User Guide göz gezdirin. Bu kılavuz sistem hizmet programları, veri düzeltme, genişletme seçenekleri ve arıza giderme üzerine detaylı bilgiler içermektedir. Buna ek olarak bilgisayarınızla ilgili garanti bilgileri, genel kuralları ve güvenlik uyarılarını içerir. Bu, bilgisayarınıza önceden yüklenmiş şekilde PDF dosya formatında gelmektedir.

Not: Dosyayı açabilmeniz için Adobe Reader gerekmektedir. Bilgisayarınızda Adobe Reader yüklü değilse AcerSystem User Guide tıklayarak Adobe Reader kurulum programını çalıştırabilirsiniz. Yüklemeyi tamamlamak için ekrandaki talimatları izleyin. Adobe Reader programını kullanma üzerinde talimatlar için Yardım ve Destek menüsüne erişin.

*** ÖNEMLİ NOT: Gerek basılı gerek elektronik formatta olsun, burada adı geçen kılavuzlar sadece yol gösterme amaçlı olup AcerSystem User Guide özel garanti bilgileri dışında Acer, satın aldığınız ürün ile ilgili kılavuz bilgileri üzerine açıklama yapmak ya da güvence vermek sorumluluğunda değildir. Acer, bu kılavuzlarda bulunan hatalardan kaynaklı hiçbir mesuliyeti kabul etmez.**

Şebeke yapılandırması

Bu kılavuz İnternete bağlanabilmeniz için LAN ve kablosuz ağ ayarlarınızı yapılandırmanıza yardımcı olur.

LAN bağlantısı kurulumu

LAN kablosunu Ethernet (RJ-45) portuna takın. Ethernet portunun yeri için lütfen **sayfa 6'deki "Sağ görünüm"** bölümüne bakın.

Kablosuz bağlantı kurulumu

1. <Fn> + <F3> tuşlarına basarak iletişim yöneticisine giriş yapın Buradan Wi-Fi'nin aynındaki kırmızı düğmeye tıklayarak Wi-Fi bağlantısını açabilirsiniz.

   Not: 3G ve Bluetooth'a iletişim yöneticisinden de ulaşılabilir. İletişim aygıtları modele göre farklılık gösterir.

2. Sistem tepsisindeki simgesini tıklayın ve bağlantı yapmak istediğiniz kablosuz erişim noktasını seçin.

Bir 3G SIM kartı takma (sadece belli modellerde)

Pili çıkartın ve 3G SIM kartını dikkatli bir şekilde 3G SIM kartı yuvasına takın. 3G SIM kartı yuvasının yeri için lütfen **sayfa 6'deki "Arka görünüm & Taban görünümü"** başlığına bakın.

Aspire One turunuz

Başlayanlar için bölümünde gösterildiği gibi bilgisayarınızı ayarladıktan sonra, yeni Acer dizüstü bilgisayarınızı daha yakından tanıtalım.

Üstten görünüş

#	Simge	Öğe	Tanım
1		Acer Crystal Eye video kamera	Video iletişimi için Web kamerası (yapılandırma modellere göre farklı olabilir).
2		Mikrofon	Ses kaydı için dahili mikrofon.
3		Görüntü ekranı	Sıvı Kristalli Görüntü (LCD) olarak da bilinir ve bilgisayar çıktılarını gösterir (yapılandırma modellere göre farklı olabilir).
4	⏻	Güç düğmesi	Bilgisayarı açar ve kapatır.
5		Klavye	Bilgisayarınıza veri girebilmek için.
6		Güç göstergesi[1]	Bilgisayarın güç durumunu gösterir.
		Batarya göstergesi[1]	Bilgisayarın pil durumunu gösterir. 1. Şarj oluyor: Pil şarj olurken ışık kehribar renginde yanar. 2. Tamamen şarj oldu: AC modundayken ışık mavi yanar.
		HDD göstergesi	Sabit diskin etkin olduğunu gösterir.
		İletişim göstergesi[1]	Kablosuz LAN/3G iletişiminin durumunu gösterir. Mavi ışık açık: 3G açık/WiFi açık, 3G açık/WiFi kapalı Turuncu ışık açık: 3G kapalı/WiFi açık Yanmıyor: 3G kapalı/WiFi kapalı
7		Tuşlar (sol ve sağ)	Sol ve sağ tuşlar, bilgisayar faresinin sağ ve sol tuşları ile aynı fonksiyondadır.
8		Dokunmatik yüzey	Bilgisayar faresi gibi fonksiyonu olan, dokunmaya duyarlı işaret aygıtı.
9		Palmrest	Bilgisayarı kullanırken ellerinizi destekleyen rahat bir alan.

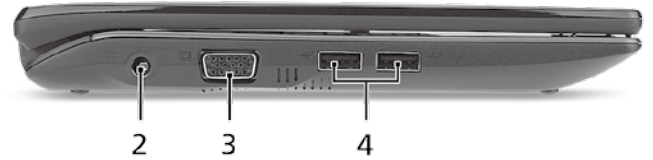
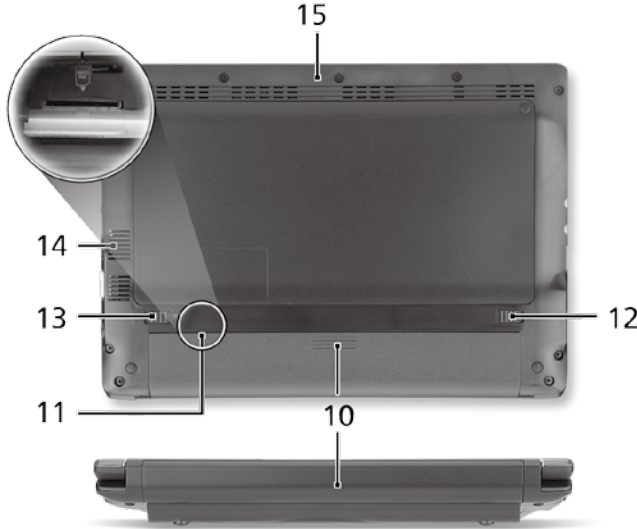
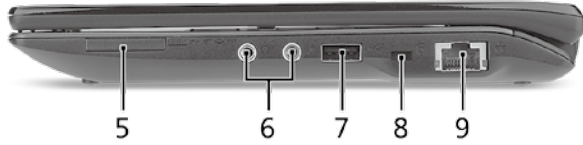
Mavi ışık açık	Turuncu ışık açık	Yanmıyor
3G açık/WiFi açık 3G açık/WiFi kapalı	3G kapalı/ WiFi açık	3G kapalı/ WiFi kapalı

1. Ön panel göstergeleri bilgisayar kapağı kapalı olsa bile görülebilir.

Kapalı ön görünüm

#	Simge	Öğe	Tanım
1		Durum göstergeleri	Bilgisayar fonksiyonu ve parçalarının durumunu göstermek için yanan Elektro Işıklı Diod (LED).

Sol görünüm

#	Simge	Öğe	Tanım
2		DC-in jakı	AC adaptöre bağlanır.
3		Harici görüntü (VGA) portu	Bir görüntü aygıtına bağlar (örneğin, harici monitör, LCD projektör).
4		USB 2.0 portu	USB 2.0 cihazlara bağlar (örneğin, USB mouse, USB kamera).

Sağ görünüm

#	Simge	Öğe	Tanım
5		Çoklu kart okuyucu	Güvenli Dijital (SD), Çoklu Ortam Kartı(MMC), Bellek Çubuğu (MS), Bellek Çubuğu PRO (MS PRO), xD-Görüntü Kartı (xD)'nı kabul eder. Not: Kartı çıkartmak/takmak için itin. Her hangi bir zamanda sadece bir kart çalışabilir.
6		Mikrofon-in jakı	Harici mikrofon girişlerini kabul eder.
		Kulaklık/hoparlör/hat çıkışı jakı	Sesli line-out cihazlarına bağlantıyı sağlar (örneğin hoparlör, kulaklık).
7		USB 2.0 portu	USB 2.0 cihazlara bağlar (örneğin, USB mouse).
8		Kensington kilit yuvası	Kensington-uyumlu bilgisayar güvenlik kilidine bağlar.
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) portu	Ethernet10/100-temelli ağa bağlar.

Arka görünüm & Taban görünümü

#	Simge	Öğe	Tanım
10		Pil bölmesi	Bilgisayar pil takımının yeridir.
11		3G SIM kart yuvası	3G bağlantısı için 3G SIM kart kabul eder (sadece belli modellerde).
12		Pil çıkarma mandalı	Eskiyen pilleri çıkarmanız içindir.
13		Pil kilidi	Pil yerine oturduğunda kilitler.
14		Havalandırma delikleri ve soğutma fanı	Bilgisayarınızın uzun kullanımlar sonrası bile ısınmamasını sağlarlar. Not: Fanın girişini tıkamayın.
15		Hoparlör	Bilgisayardan ses verir.

Ortam

Sıcaklık:

Çalışma: 5°C ila 35°C arasında

Çalışmadığı durumda: -20°C ila 65°C arasında

Nem (yoğunlaşmayan):

Çalışma: %20 ila %80 arasında

Çalışmadığı durumda: %20 ila %80 arasında

ASPIRE one シリーズ
クイックガイド

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

最初のセットアップ

1

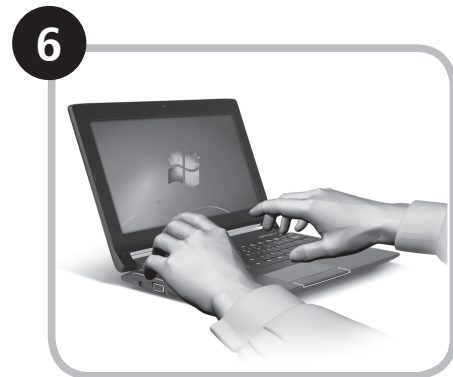
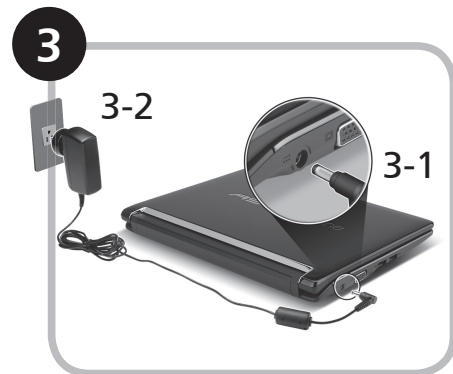
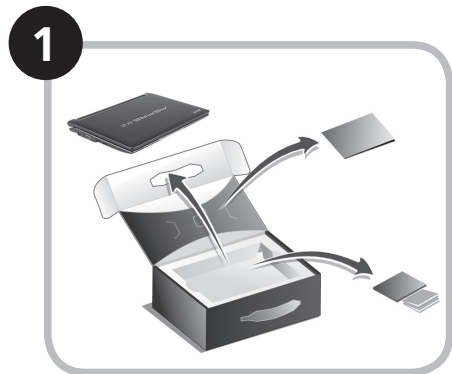
2

図 2-2 に示すように、バッテリーが正しくロックされていることを確認してください。

3

4

5

6

ここに掲載する図は参照用です。実際の仕様は製品によって異なります。

はじめに

Acer ノートブックをお買い上げいただきありがとうございます。

各種ガイドについて

Acer ノートブックを快適にお使いいただけるよう、数種類のガイド*をご用意いたしました*。

まず、コンピュータの設定手順を説明したガイドがクイックガイドです。

生産性を高めるためにノートブックを活用する方法については、AcerSystem User Guide をご参照ください。このガイドにはシステムユーティリティ、データリカバリー、拡張オプション、トラブルシューティングなどの詳細情報が記載されています。その他、保証情報および一般的な規制、安全のためのご注意なども記載されています。これは PDF (Portable Document Format) フォーマットでもお読みいただけるよう、ノートブックにあらかじめプリロードされています。

注意：このファイルをご覧になるには、Adobe Reader が必要です。ノートブックに Adobe Reader がインストールされていない場合は、[AcerSystem User Guide] をクリックすると Adobe Reader セットアッププログラムが起動されます。画面の指示にしたがってインストールを完了してください。Adobe Reader の使い方については、ヘルプとサポートメニューを参照してください。

*** 重要：本書 (印刷版およびデジタル版) の説明は参照を目的として記載されており、AcerSystem User Guide に特別に保証情報が記載されている場合を除き、Acer はお客様が購入された製品についていかなる責任も保証も行いません。Acer はガイドに含まれる誤りについて一切責任を負いません。**

ネットワークの設定

本書には、インターネットに接続できるように LAN およびワイヤレスネットワークの設定を行うための手順が記載されています。

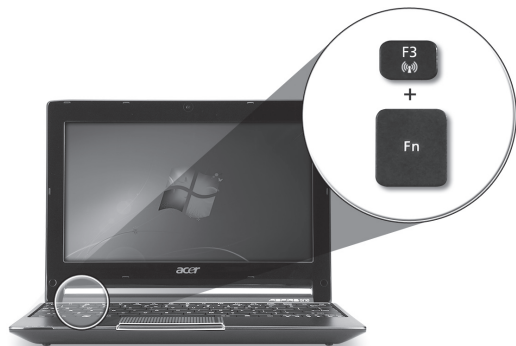
LAN 接続の設定

LAN ケーブルを Ethernet (RJ-45) ポートに接続するだけです。Ethernet ポートの位置については、**6 ページの「右面」**を参照してください。

ワイヤレス接続の設定

1. <Fn> + <F3> を押して、通信マネージャにアクセスします。Wi-Fi の隣にある赤いボタンをクリックして、Wi-Fi 接続をオンにできます。

   注意：通信マネージャを通して、3G と Bluetooth も利用できます。通信機器は、モデルによって異なります。

2. システムトレイの アイコンをクリックし、接続先となるワイヤレス アクセスポイントを選択します。

3G SIM カードの挿入 (特定モデルのみ)

バッテリーを外し、3G SIM カードスロットに慎重に 3G SIM カードを挿入します。3G SIM カードスロットの位置については、**6 ページの「背面 & 底面」**を参照してください。

Aspire One ツアー

初心者の方へ セクションの図にしたがってコンピュータを設定したら、これから新しい Acer ノートブックについて紹介します。

上面

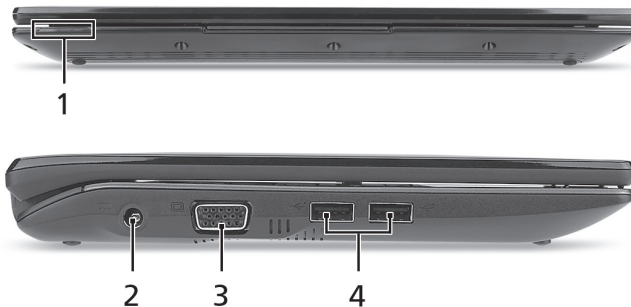
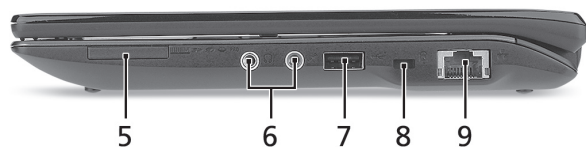
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>アイコン</th><th>アイテム</th><th>説明</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye ウェブカメラ</td><td>ビデオ通信用のウェブカメラです (構成はモデルによって異なります)。</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>マイクロフォン</td><td>録音用の内部マイクロフォンです。</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>ディスプレイスクリーン</td><td>液晶ディスプレイ (LCD) とも呼びます。コンピューター出力を表示します (構成はモデルによって異なります)。</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>電源ボタン</td><td>コンピュータの電源をオン/オフにします。</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>キーボード</td><td>コンピュータにデータを入力します。</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>電源インジケータ [1]</td><td>PC の電源がオンのときに点灯します。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>バッテリーインジケータ [1]</td><td>バッテリパックが充電されているときに点灯します。
1. 充電中：バッテリーを充電している間、ランプは琥珀色に点灯します。
2. 完全に充電：AC モードでは、ライトが青くなります。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>HDD インジケータ</td><td>ハードディスクドライブがアクティブになると点灯します。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>通信インジケータ [1]</td><td>3G/ワイヤレス LAN 通信の状態を表示します。
<table>
<tr><td>青く点灯</td><td>オレンジ色に点灯</td><td>点灯しない</td></tr>
<tr><td>3G オン/WiFi オン
3G オン/WiFi オフ</td><td>3G オフ/WiFi オン</td><td>3G オフ/WiFi オフ</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>クリックボタン (左、右)</td><td>左右のボタンはマウスの左右のボタンと同じように機能します。</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>タッチパッド</td><td>コンピュータマウスと同じように機能し、指を触れることで反応するポインティングデバイスです。</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>パームレスト</td><td>コンピュータ操作時に手を置く場所です。</td></tr>
</table>

1. フロントパネルのインジケータは、コンピュータカバーが閉じた状態でも見えるようになっています。

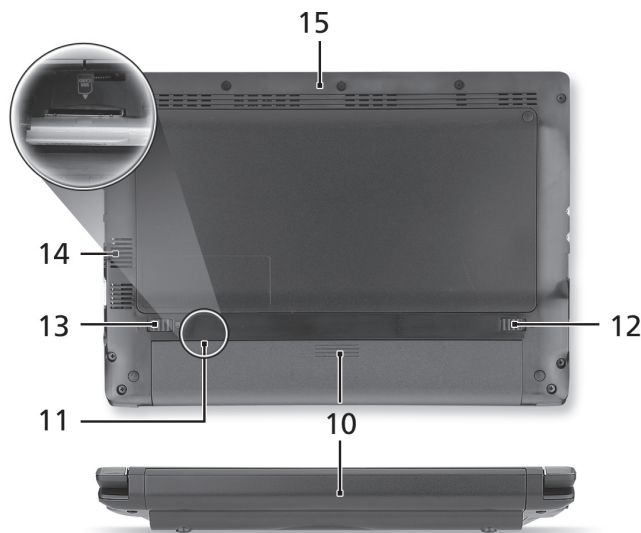
正面 (閉じた場合)

#	アイコン	アイテム	説明
1		状態インジケータ	点灯や点滅によりコンピュータの機能やコンポーネントの状態を知らせる LED です。

左面

#	アイコン	アイテム	説明
2		DC 入力ジャック	AC アダプタに接続します。
3		外部ディスプレイ (VGA) ポート	ディスプレイデバイスに接続します (外付けモニタ、LCD プロジェクタなど)。
4		USB 2.0 ポート	USB 2.0 デバイスに接続します (USB マウス、USB カメラなど)。

右面

#	アイコン	アイテム	説明
5		1 台多機能のカードリーダー	Secure Digital (SD)、MultiMediaCard (MMC)、メモリスティック (MS)、メモリスティック PRO (MS PRO)、xD-Picture Card (xD) に対応しています。 注意：カード押すとカードを取り出し/装着することができます。一度に 1 個のカードしか操作できません。
6		マイクロフォン入力ジャック	外部マイクロフォンを接続します。
		ヘッドフォン/スピーカー/出力ジャック	オーディオ出力デバイスを接続します (スピーカー、ヘッドフォンなど)。
7		USB 2.0 ポート	USB 2.0 デバイスに接続します (USB マウスなど)。
8		Kensington ロックスロット	Kensington 対応コンピュータセキュリティロックに接続します。
9		Ethernet (RJ-45) ポート	Ethernet 10/100 ベースのネットワークに接続します。

背面 & 底面

#	アイコン	アイテム	説明
10		バッテリーベイ	コンピュータのバッテリーパックを装着します。
11		3G SIM カードスロット	3G 接続を行うために 3G SIM カードを挿入します (特定モデルのみ)。
12		バッテリー取り外しつまみ	バッテリーを取り出します。
13		バッテリーロック	バッテリーを定位置にロックします。
14		通気孔スロットと冷却ファン	長時間使用してもコンピュータが過熱しないよう冷却します。 注意： ファンの通気穴を塞いだり、異物を詰め込んだりしないでください。
15		スピーカー	コンピュータからオーディオを出力します。

環境

温度:

操作時：5°C ～ 35°C

非操作時：-20°C ～ 65°C

湿度 (結露しないこと)：

操作時：20% ～ 80%

非操作時：20% ～ 80%

ASPIRE one 시리즈
빠른 시작 설명서

Aspire One 시리즈 빠른 시작 설명서
최초 발행일: 04/2010

Aspire One 시리즈 노트북 PC

모델 번호: ___________________________________

일련 번호: ___________________________________

구입 날짜: ___________________________________

구입 장소: ___________________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product: **Notebook Computer**

Trade Name: **Acer**

Model Number: **PAV01**

Machine Type: **Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

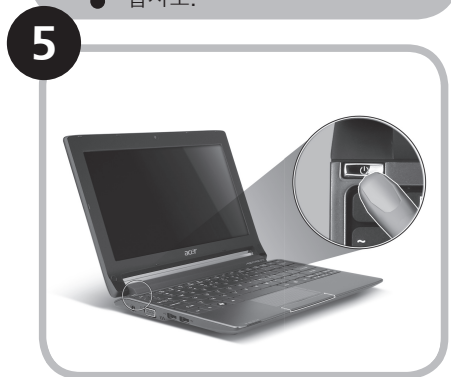
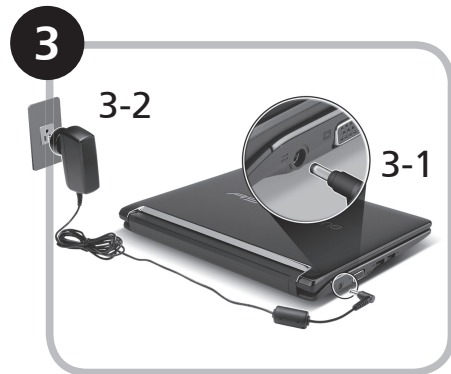
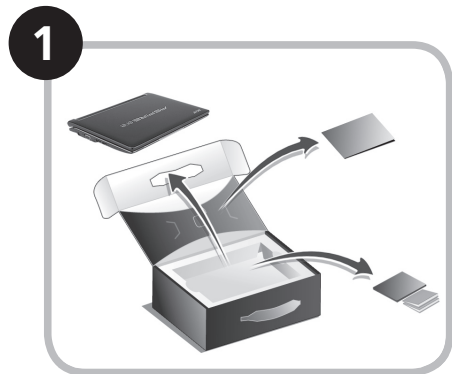
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

사용을 위한 준비

그림 2-2 와 같이 배터리가 제자리에 올바르게 잠겨 있는지 확인하십시오.

이 그림들은 참고 목적으로만 제공되며. 실제 제품 사양은 이와 다를 수 있습니다.

사용 전 유의 사항

Acer 노트북을 선택해주셔서 감사합니다. 이 노트북이 귀하의 모바일 컴퓨팅 요구를 충족시켜 드릴 것입니다.

제공되는 설명서

Acer 노트북을 사용하는 데 도움을 줄 수 있는 여러 설명서가 제공됩니다*.

우선 빠른 시작 설명서는 컴퓨터 설정을 시작하는 데 유용합니다.

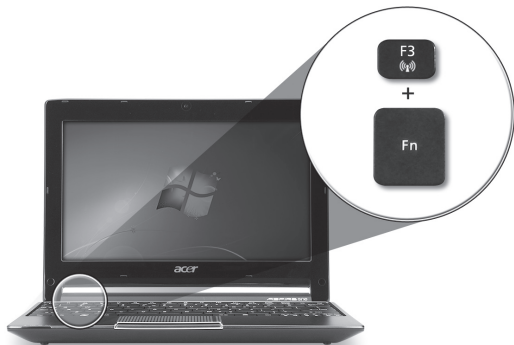
컴퓨터를 좀더 생산적으로 활용하는 방법에 대한 자세한 내용은 AcerSystem User Guide를 참조하십시오. 이 설명서에서는 시스템 유틸리티, 데이터 복구, 확장 옵션 및 문제 해결과 같은 주제를 자세하게 설명합니다. 또한 노트북에 대한 일반 규정과 안전 주의 사항 및 보증 정보가 포함되어 있습니다. 이 설명서는 PDF (Portable Document Format) 파일로 제공되며 노트북에 이미 설치되어 있습니다.

참고: 이 파일을 보려면 Adobe Reader가 필요합니다. 컴퓨터에 Adobe Reader가 설치되어 있지 않은 경우 AcerSystem User Guide를 클릭하면 자동으로 Adobe Reader 설치 프로그램이 실행됩니다. 화면의 지시에 따라 나머지 설치 과정을 완료합니다. Adobe Reader 사용 방법에 대한 지침을 보려면 Help and Support (도움말 및 지원) 메뉴에 액세스하십시오.

*** 알림: 여기에 언급된 인쇄물 형태 또는 전자적 형태의 모든 설명서는 참고용으로만 제공됩니다. AcerSystem User Guide에 포함된 특정 보증 정보에 제공된 사항을 제외하고, 이러한 설명서의 어떠한 부분도 귀하가 구매한 제품과 관련한 Acer의 책임이나 보증을 나타내지 않습니다. Acer는 이들 설명서에 포함된 오류에 대해 어떠한 책임도 지지 않습니다.**

네트워크 구성

여기에서는 인터넷에 연결할 수 있도록 LAN 및 무선 네트워크 설정을 구성하는 방법을 설명합니다.

LAN 연결 설정

LAN 케이블을 이더넷 (RJ-45) 포트에 연결하기만 하면 됩니다. 이더넷 포트의 위치를 알려면 **6페이지의 "오른쪽 모습"**을 참조하십시오.

무선 연결 설정

1. 통신 관리자에 액세스하려면 <Fn> + <F3>을 누르십시오. 여기에서 Wi-Fi 옆에 있는 빨간색 단추를 클릭하여 Wi-Fi 연결을 켤 수 있습니다.

   참고: 3G 및 Bluetooth는 통신 관리자를 통해 액세스할 수도 있습니다. 통신 장치는 모델에 따라 다를 수 있습니다.

2. 시스템 트레이에서 아이콘을 클릭하고 연결할 무선 액세스 지점을 선택하십시오.

3G SIM 카드 삽입 (특정 모델에만 해당)

배터리를 제거하고 3G SIM 카드 슬롯에 3G SIM 카드를 주의해서 삽입하십시오. 3G SIM 슬롯의 위치를 알려면 **6페이지의 "뒤쪽 및 바닥 모습"**을 참조하십시오.

Aspire One 둘러보기

사용을 위한 준비 단원에 설명된 대로 컴퓨터를 설정했으면 이제 새 Acer 노트북을 살펴볼 차례입니다.

위에서 본 모습

#	아이콘	항목	설명
1		Acer Crystal Eye 웹캠	비디오 통신용 웹 카메라입니다 (구성은 모델에 따라 다를 수 있습니다).
2		마이크	소리를 녹음할 수 있는 내부 마이크입니다.
3		디스플레이 화면	LCD (액정 디스플레이) 라고도 하며, 컴퓨터 출력을 표시합니다 (구성은 모델에 따라 다를 수 있습니다).
4		전원 단추	컴퓨터를 켜고 끕니다.
5		키보드	컴퓨터에 데이터를 입력하는 데 사용됩니다.
6		전원 표시등[1]	컴퓨터의 전원 상태를 표시합니다.
		배터리 표시등[1]	컴퓨터의 배터리 상태를 표시합니다. 1. 충전 중: 배터리가 충전 중이면 황색 불이 켜집니다. 2. 충전 완료: AC 모드일 때 파란 불이 켜집니다.
		HDD 표시등	하드 디스크 드라이브가 동작 중이면 불이 켜집니다.
		통신 표시등[1]	3G/무선 LAN 통신 상태를 표시합니다.

파란색 표시등 켜짐	주황색 표시등 켜짐	불 켜지지 않음
3G 켜짐/ WiFi 켜짐 3G 켜짐/ WiFi 꺼짐	3G 꺼짐/ WiFi 켜짐	3G 꺼짐/ WiFi 꺼짐

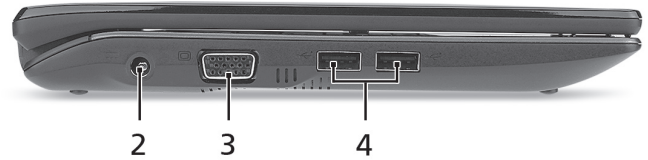
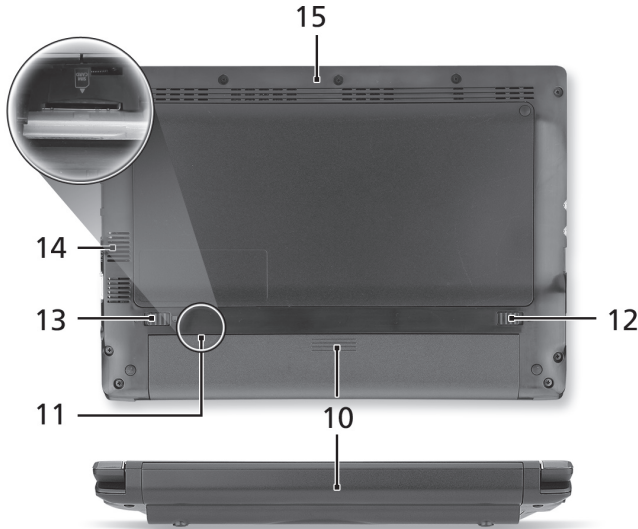
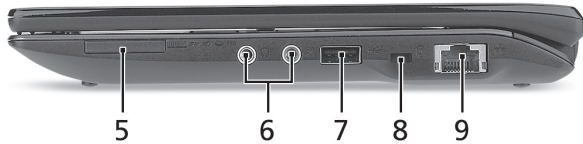
#	아이콘	항목	설명
7		누름 단추들 (왼쪽 및 오른쪽)	왼쪽과 오른쪽의 단추는 마우스의 왼쪽 및 오른쪽 단추와 같은 역할을 합니다.
8		터치패드	컴퓨터 마우스와 같은 역할을 하는 접촉식 포인팅 장치입니다.
9		손목 받침대	컴퓨터를 사용할 때 편안하게 손을 올려 놓는 영역입니다.

1. 전면 패널 표시등은 컴퓨터 덮개를 닫은 상태에서도 볼 수 있습니다.

닫힌 상태의 앞 모습

#	아이콘	항목	설명
1		상태 표시등	컴퓨터의 기능과 구성 요소의 상태를 알려주는 LED (발광 다이오드) 입니다.

왼쪽 모습

#	아이콘	항목	설명
2		DC 입력 잭	AC 어댑터에 연결합니다.
3		외부 디스플레이 (VGA) 포트	디스플레이 장치 (예: 외부 모니터, LCD 프로젝터)를 연결합니다.
4		USB 2.0 포트	USB 2.0 장치 (예: USB 마우스, USB 카메라)에 연결합니다.

오른쪽 모습

#	아이콘	항목	설명
5		멀티 카드 판독기	Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO) 및 xD-Picture Card (xD)를 사용할 수 있습니다. 참고: 카드를 눌러 제거 또는 설치합니다. 카드를 한 번에 하나만 사용할 수 있습니다.
6		마이크 입력 잭	외부 마이크로 소리를 입력할 때 사용합니다.
		헤드폰/스피커/출력 잭	오디오 출력 장치에 연결합니다 (예: 스피커, 헤드폰).
7		USB 2.0 포트	USB 2.0 장치 (예: USB 마우스)에 연결합니다.
8		Kensington 잠금 장치 슬롯	Kensington 호환 컴퓨터 보호용 잠금 장치를 연결합니다.
9		이더넷 (RJ-45) 포트	10/100 이더넷 네트워크에 연결합니다.

뒤쪽 및 바닥 모습

#	아이콘	항목	설명
10		배터리 장착부	컴퓨터의 배터리 팩을 넣습니다.
11		3G SIM 카드 슬롯	3G 연결용 3G SIM 카드를 삽입합니다 (특정 모델에만 해당).
12		배터리 제거용 래치	제거를 위해 배터리를 뺄 때 사용합니다.
13		배터리 잠금	장착된 배터리를 빠지지 않도록 잠급니다.
14		통풍용 슬롯 및 냉각 팬	장시간 사용한 후에도 컴퓨터를 차갑게 유지할 수 있습니다. 참고: 팬의 입구를 막거나 차단하지 마십시오.
15		스피커	컴퓨터에서 소리를 냅니다.

환경

온도:

작동: 5°C ~ 35°C

비작동: -20°C ~ 65°C

습도 (비응축):

작동: 20% ~ 80%

비작동: 20% ~ 80%

ASPIRE one 系列

快速使用指南

Aspire One 系列快速使用指南
初版：04/2010

Aspire One 系列筆記型電腦

產品型號：____

產品序號：____

購買日期：____

購買地點：____

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  -. EN300 328
  -. EN301 511
  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  -. EN301 908-1
  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B
-. EN55024
-. EN61000-3-2 Class D
-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

新手入門

請確認電池是否正確裝入（如圖 2-2 所示）。

所有插圖僅供參考。實際產品規格可能有所不同。

初步設定

首先，感謝您選擇 Acer 筆記型電腦，其會是滿足您行動運算需求的最佳首選。

使用指南

為了協助您了解使用 Acer 筆記型電腦的方式，我們設計了一系列的指南*：

首先，快速使用指南可協助您開始設定您的電腦。

如需更多關於讓電腦協助您提升生產力的資訊，請參閱 AcerSystem User Guide。本指南包含系統公用程式、資料復原、擴充選項及疑難排解等主題的詳細資訊。此外，本指南也包含筆記型電腦的保固資訊、一般規範及安全注意事項。該文件以「可攜式文件格式」（PDF）提供，並已預載在您的筆記型電腦上。

注意：您需要安裝 Adobe Reader 才可檢視此檔案。如果電腦尚未安裝 Adobe Reader，請先按一下 AcerSystem User Guide，便會開始執行 Adobe Reader 設定程式。請遵循畫面上的指示完成安裝程序。如需了解使用 Adobe Reader 的方式，請存取說明及支援功能表。

*** 重要聲明：請注意，此處所提及之指南（無論是以印刷或電子版形式呈現）僅供參考之用；除了 AcerSystem User Guide 中所包含的特定保固資訊以外，Acer 不會因為這些指南中的任何內容而針對您所購買的產品提供任何聲明或保固。明確來說，Acer 對於指南中所包含的任何錯誤均不負相關責任。**

網路設定

本指南將會協助您配置區域網路及無線網路設定，讓您可連線到網際網路。

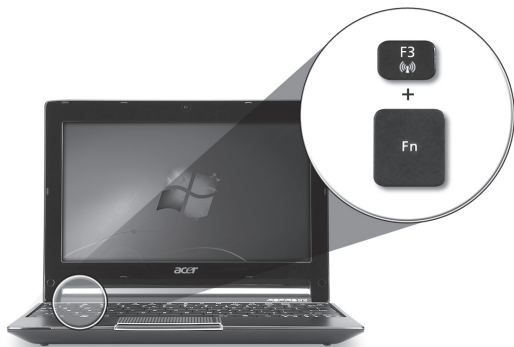
設定區域網路連線

只要將區域網路纜線插入乙太網路（RJ-45）連接埠即可。如需了解乙太網路連接埠之位置的資訊，請參閱**第 6 頁的「右視圖」**。

設定無線網路連線

1. 按下 <Fn> + <F3> 可存取通訊管理員。您可以在此處按一下 Wi-Fi 旁的紅色按鈕，開啓 Wi-Fi 連線功能。

   注意：也可以透過通訊管理員存取 3G 和藍牙功能。通訊裝置將依機型而有所不同。

2. 按一下系統匣上的 圖示，然後選擇想要連線的無線網路存取點。

插入 3G SIM 卡（僅適用於特定機型）

將電池卸下，並將 3G SIM 卡小心地插入 3G SIM 卡插槽中。如需了解 3G SIM 卡插槽之位置的資訊，請參閱**第 6 頁的「後視圖及底視圖」**。

Aspire One 導覽

在依照新手入門一節中所提及的說明完成電腦的設定之後，就讓我們為您展示一下全新 Acer 筆記型電腦的各項功能吧！

上視圖

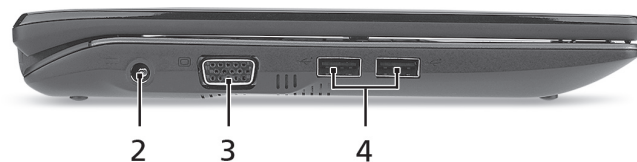
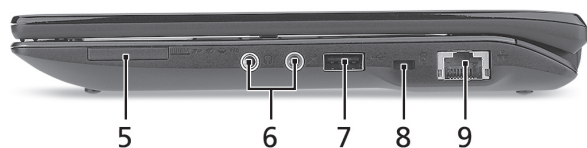
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>圖示</th><th>項目</th><th>說明</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Acer Crystal Eye 網路攝影機</td><td>網路相機，可用於視訊通訊（設定將依機型而有所不同）。</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>麥克風</td><td>內建的麥克風，用於錄音。</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>顯示螢幕</td><td>亦稱為液晶顯示器（Liquid-Crystal Display；LCD），用於顯示電腦資料的輸出（設定將依機型而有所不同）。</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>電源鍵</td><td>開啓和關閉電腦。</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>鍵盤</td><td>可用來將資料輸入電腦。</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>電源指示燈[1]</td><td>表示電腦的電源狀態。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>電池指示燈[1]</td><td>表示電腦的電池狀態。
1. 充電中：當電池充電時，指示燈會亮琥珀色。
2. 充電完畢：當使用 AC 電源模式時, 指示燈會亮藍色。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>硬碟指示燈</td><td>當存取硬碟時，指示燈會亮起。</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>通訊指示燈[1]</td><td>指示 3G/無線區域網路通訊的狀態。<table><tr><td>亮藍色</td><td>亮橘色</td><td>未亮起</td></tr><tr><td>3G 開啓 / WiFi 開啓
3G 開啓 / WiFi 關閉</td><td>3G 關閉 /
WiFi 開啓</td><td>3G 關閉 /
WiFi 關閉</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>點選鍵（左和右）</td><td>左鍵和右鍵的功能等同於滑鼠的左鍵和右鍵。</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>觸控板</td><td>觸控感應式移動游標裝置，功能等同於電腦的滑鼠。</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>腕靠</td><td>讓您在使用電腦時，可舒適擺放手腕的位置。</td></tr>
</table>

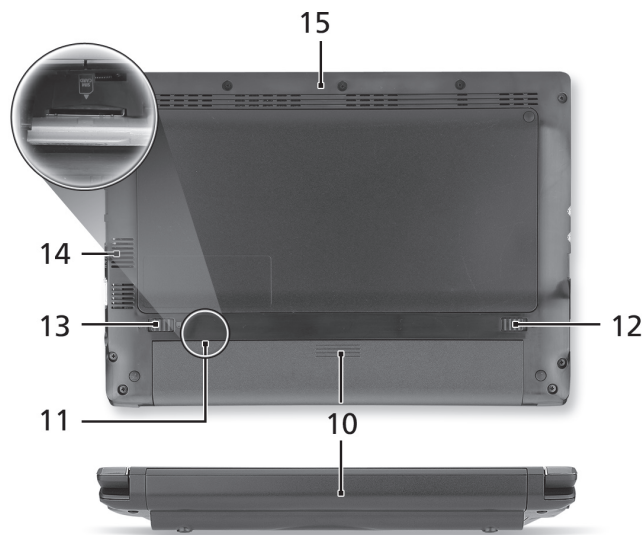
1. 即使在電腦螢幕闔上時，您依然可看見位於前面板的狀態指示燈。

上蓋闔起的前視圖

#	圖示	項目	說明
1		狀態指示燈	以 LED（Light-Emitting Diodes；發光二極體）亮燈的方式來顯示電腦功能及元件的狀態。

左視圖

#	圖示	項目	說明
2		DC 輸入插孔	連接到 AC 變壓器。
3		外接顯示螢幕（VGA）連接埠	連接到顯示器裝置（例如外接式顯示器、LCD 投影機）。
4		USB 2.0 埠	連接至 USB 2.0 裝置（例如，USB 滑鼠、USB 攝影機）。

右視圖

#	圖示	項目	說明
5		多合一讀卡機	可支援 Secure Digital (SD)、MultiMediaCard (MMC)、Memory Stick (MS)、Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO)、xD-Picture Card (xD)。 注意：推一下即可取出/安裝記憶卡。任何時候皆僅能夠使用一張記憶卡。
6		麥克風輸入插孔	接受從外接麥克風所輸入的聲音。
		耳機 / 喇叭 / 線路輸出插孔	連接外接音訊輸出裝置的插孔（例如：喇叭、耳機）。
7		USB 2.0 埠	連接到 USB 2.0 裝置（例如 USB 滑鼠）。
8		Kensington 安全鎖插槽	連接到與 Kensington 相容的電腦安全鎖。
9		乙太網路（RJ-45）連接埠	連線到 10/100 基礎的乙太網路。

後視圖及底視圖

#	圖示	項目	說明
10		電池槽	用於安裝電腦的電池組。
11		3G SIM 卡插槽	可支援 3G 通訊的 3G SIM 卡（僅適用於特定機型）。
12		電池卸除卡榫	用於卸下電池組。
13		電池組固定鎖	可將電池鎖到定位。
14		散熱孔和冷卻風扇	可讓電腦在長時間使用後仍然能夠保持冷卻狀態。 注意：請勿阻塞或擋住風扇開口。
15		喇叭	從電腦輸出音訊。

環境

溫度：

操作中：5°C 到 35°C

非操作中：-20°C 到 65°C

溼度（非冷凝狀態）：

操作中：20% 到 80%

非操作中：20% 到 80%

ASPIRE one 系列
快速指南

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**
  - -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).
  - -. EN300 328
  - -. EN301 511
  - -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).
  - -. EN301 908-1
  - -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010
Date

初学者入门

确保电池如图 2-2 所示正确锁定到位。

图例仅供参考。产品实际规格将以用户实际购买为准。

使用入门

感谢您选购 Acer 笔记本电脑，让它满足您随时随地使用计算机的需要。

用户指南

为帮助您使用 Acer 笔记本电脑，我们专门设计了一套指南*：

首先，“快速指南”将指导您对电脑进行设置。

要了解关于您的电脑如何能够帮助您提高工作效率的详细信息，请参见“AcerSystem User Guide”。本指南包含了诸如系统实用程序、数据恢复、扩展选项和疑难解答等详细信息。此外，它还包含了保修信息和笔记本电脑的一般规则和安全注意事项。我们也提供了 PDF 格式的用户指南并已预先安装在本电脑中供用户参考。

注：查看 PDF 文件需要安装 Adobe Reader。如果您的电脑上没有安装 Adobe Reader，单击“AcerSystem User Guide”将会先启动 Adobe Reader 安装程序。依屏幕上指导完成安装程序。有关如何使用 Adobe Reader 的说明，请参见“帮助和支持”菜单。

***重要须知**：请注意，本手册中所提及的指南，无论是印刷或电子版本，均仅供参考，“**AcerSystem User Guide**”中包含的特定保证信息除外。指南中包含的任何信息均不构成 **Acer** 对您所购产品的陈述或保证。**Acer** 对指南中包含的错误不承担任何责任。

网络配置

本指南将帮助您配置 LAN 和无线网络设置，以便连接至 Internet。

设置 LAN 连接

只需将 LAN 线缆插入以太网 (RJ-45) 端口即可。以太网端口位置请参见第 **6** 页的“右视图”。

设置无线连接

1. 按 <Fn> + <F3> 可进入通信管理器。在此处单击 Wi-Fi 旁的红色按钮可开启 Wi-Fi 连接。
   注：通过通信管理器还可以使用 3G 和蓝牙。通信设备根据型号有所不同。
2. 单击系统托盘上的图标，选择要连接的无线接入点。

插入 3G SIM 卡 (仅限部分型号)

取出电池并将 3G SIM 卡小心地插入 3G SIM 卡槽。请参见第 **6** 页的“后视图 **&** 底视图”以了解 3G SIM 卡槽的位置。

了解 *Aspire One*

按照初学者入门章节中的图示完成计算机安装后，让我们带您认识一下您新购的 Acer 笔记本电脑。

俯视图

#	图标	项目	描述
1		Acer Crystal Eye 摄像头	网络相机，用于视频通信 (不同型号配置可能有所不同)。
2		麦克风	用于录音的内置麦克风。
3		显示屏	也称液晶显示屏 (Liquid-Crystal Display; LCD)，用于显示电脑的输出内容 (不同型号配置可能有所不同)。
4		电源键	用于打开和关闭计算机电源。
5		键盘	将数据输入到电脑中。
6		电源指示灯 [1]	表示计算机的电源状态。
		电池指示灯 [1]	根据亮灯情况可检视目前电脑电池的状态。 1. 正在充电：当电池在充电时，指示灯显示琥珀色。 2. 完全充电：当处在 AC 模式时，指示灯显示蓝色。
		硬盘指示灯	硬盘活动时，该指示灯亮。
		通信指示灯 [1]	根据亮灯情况可检视目前无线 LAN/3G 通信的状态。

蓝灯亮	橙灯亮	不亮
3G 开 / WiFi 开 3G 开/WiFi 关	3G 关/WiFi 开	3G 关/WiFi 关

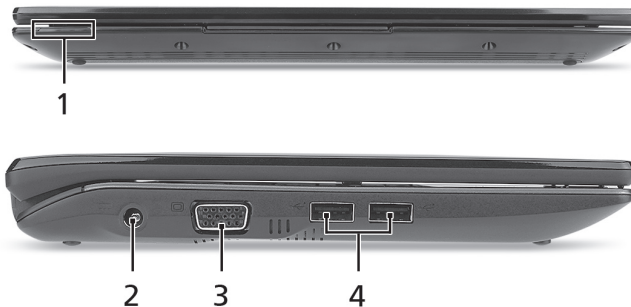
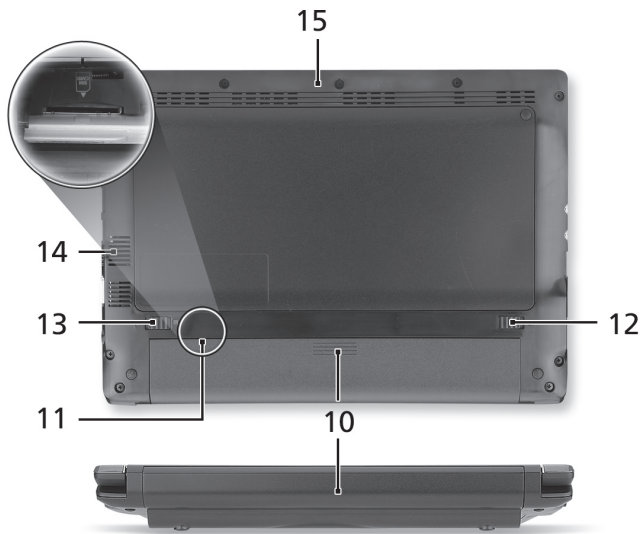
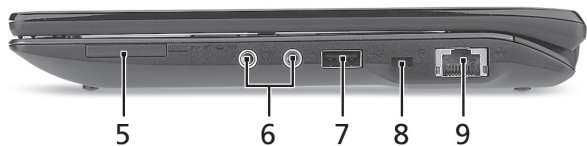
#	图标	项目	描述
7		单击按钮 (左和右)	左右按钮的功能与鼠标的左右键相同。
8		触控板	触摸式定位设备，功能和电脑鼠标相同。
9		掌垫板	当您使用电脑时，可舒适支撑手部的区域。

1. 即使计算机外盖合上，也能看到前面板的状态指示灯。

前视图

#	图标	项目	描述
1		状态指示灯	通过亮灭显示计算机功能及组件状态的发光二极管 (LED)。

左视图

#	图标	项目	描述
2		直流电源输入插孔	连接交流适配器。
3		外部显示器 (VGA) 端口	连接显示设备 (例如外接显示器、LCD 投影机)。
4		USB 2.0 端口	连接 USB 2.0 设备 (例如，USB 鼠标、USB 相机)。

右视图

#	图标	项目	描述
5		多合一读卡器	可支持安全数码卡 (SD)、多媒体卡 (MMC)、记忆棒 (MS)、PRO 记忆棒 (MS PRO) 及 xD-Picture 卡 (xD)。 注：轻推取下/安装存储卡。 一次只能使用一张卡。
6		麦克风输入插孔	连接外接麦克风。
		耳机/扬声器/ 音频输出插孔	连接音频输出设备 (例如：扬声器、耳机)。
7		USB 2.0 端口	连接 USB 2.0 设备 (例如 USB鼠标)。
8		Kensington 安全锁插槽	连接 Kensington 兼容电脑安全锁。
9		以太网 (RJ-45) 端口	连接 10/100 以太网。

后视图 & 底视图

#	图标	项目	描述
10		电池槽	安装电池组。
11		3G SIM 卡槽	支持 3G SIM 卡进行 3G 连接 (仅限部分型号)。
12		电池释放闩锁	释放电池闩锁可取下电池组。
13		电池锁	可固定锁紧电池组。
14		通风槽和冷却风扇	可使电脑在长时间使用后仍保持低温。 注：请勿遮挡风扇口。
15		扬声器	从计算机输出音频。

环境

温度：

操作时：5°C - 35°C

不操作时：-20°C - 65°C

湿度 (非冷凝)：

操作时：20% - 80%

不操作时：20% - 80%

Seri ASPIRE one

Panduan cepat

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311
- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB's)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE's)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

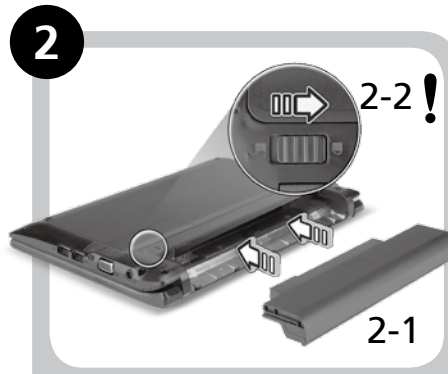
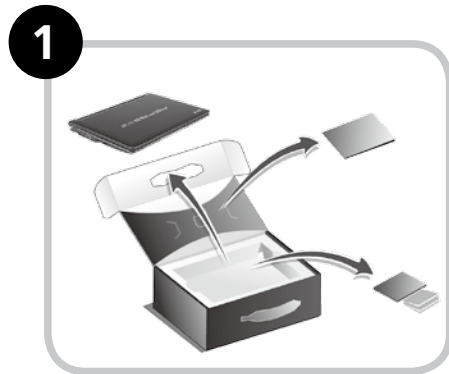
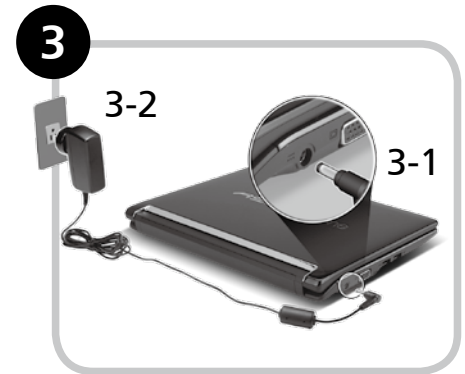
Easy Lai

Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

Persiapan

Pastikan baterai terpasang dengan benar di tempatnya, seperti terlihat pada gambar 2-2.

Gambar ilustrasi hanya sebagai referensi. Spesifikasi produk sebenarnya mungkin berbeda.

Informasi penting

Kami mengucapkan terima kasih kepada Anda yang telah memilih notebook Acer untuk memenuhi kebutuhan Anda akan komputer.

Panduan Anda

Kami telah mendesain serangkaian panduan guna membantu Anda menggunakan notebook Acer Anda*:

Pertama-tama, Panduan Cepat akan membantu Anda mulai melakukan pengaturan pada komputer Anda.

Untuk informasi lebih lanjut tentang cara komputer ini membantu Anda agar lebih produktif, lihat AcerSystem User Guide. Panduan ini berisi informasi terinci mengenai hal-hal seperti utilitas sistem, pemulihan data, opsi-opsi ekspansi dan pemecahan masalah. Di samping itu, panduan ini berisi informasi jaminan dan peraturan umum serta peringatan keselamatan untuk notebook Anda. Panduan tersebut tersedia dalam format PDF dan sudah tersedia dalam notebook Anda.

Catatan: Diperlukan Adobe Reader untuk melihat file tersebut. Jika Adobe Reader belum diinstal dalam komputer Anda, klik AcerSystem User Guide untuk terlebih dulu menjalankan program konfigurasi Adobe Reader. Ikuti petunjuk pada layar untuk melakukan instalasi tersebut. Anda bisa mengakses menu Bantuan dan Dukungan untuk mendapatkan petunjuk mengenai bagaimana menggunakan Adobe Reader.

*** PEMBERITAHUAN PENTING: Harap diperhatikan bahwa panduan yang disebutkan dalam dokumen ini, apakah dalam bentuk cetak atau elektronik, hanya untuk referensi dan kecuali sebagaimana diberikan dalam informasi jaminan spesifik yang terdapat dalam AcerSystem User Guide, maka tidak satu hal pun dalam panduan ini yang merupakan pernyataan atau jaminan oleh Acer berkenaan dengan produk yang Anda beli. Acer secara tersurat menyangkal segala pertanggungjawaban atas kesalahan yang terdapat dalam panduan ini.**

Konfigurasi jaringan

Panduan ini akan membantu Anda mengonfigurasikan pengaturan jaringan LAN dan nirkabel sehingga Anda bisa terhubung ke Internet.

Mengatur koneksi LAN

Anda cukup mencolokkan kabel LAN ke port Ethernet (RJ-45). Harap lihat **"Pandangan kanan" pada halaman 6** untuk mengetahui lokasi port Ethernet.

Mengatur koneksi nirkabel

1. Tekan <Fn> + <F3> untuk mengakses manajer komunikasi. Di sini Anda dapat mengaktifkan koneksi W-Fi dengan mengklik pada tombol merah di sebelah Wi-Fi.

   Catatan: 3G dan Bluetooth juga dapat diakses melalui manajer komunikasi. Perangkat komunikasi berbeda-beda berdasarkan model.

2. Klik ikon pada sistem tray dan pilih titik akses nirkabel yang ingin Anda hubungkan.

Masukkan kartu SIM 3G (hanya untuk model-model tertentu)

Lepas baterai dan masukkan kartu SIM 3G dengan hati-hati ke dalam slot kartu SIM 3G. Lihat **“Pandangan belakang & Pandangan bawah” pada halaman 6** untuk melihat lokasi slot kartu SIM 3G.

Tur *Aspire One* Anda

Setelah Anda melakukan pengaturan pada komputer Anda seperti terlihat pada gambar di bagian Persiapan, kami akan menunjukkan bagian-bagian notebook Acer.

Pandangan atas

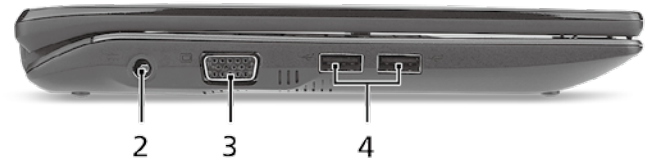
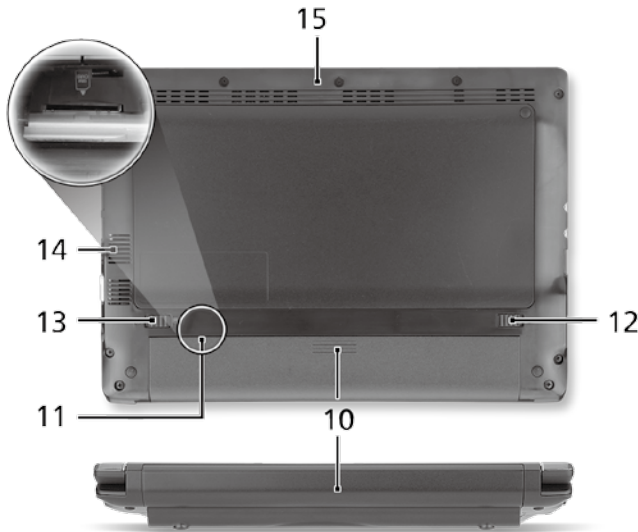
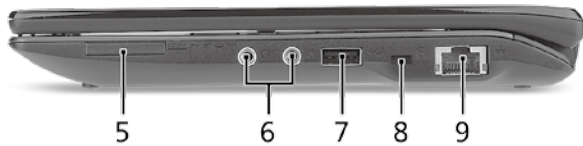
<table>
<tr><th>#</th><th>Ikon</th><th>Item</th><th>Keterangan</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>Webcam Acer Crystal Eye</td><td>Kamera web untuk komunikasi video (konfigurasi mungkin berbeda tergantung model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>Mikrofon</td><td>Mikrofon internal untuk perekaman suara.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>Layar tampilan</td><td>Disebut juga sebagai LCD (Liquid-Crystal Display), akan menampilkan output komputer (konfigurasi mungkin berbeda tergantung model).</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>Tombol daya</td><td>Menghidupkan/mematikan komputer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>Keyboard</td><td>Untuk memasukkan data ke komputer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>Indikator daya[1]</td><td>Menunjukkan status daya komputer.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator baterai[1]</td><td>Menunjukkan status baterai komputer.
1. Mengisi daya: Lampu akan menyala kuning kecokelatan bila daya baterai sedang diisi.
2. Daya terisi penuh: Lampu menyala biru bila dalam mode AC.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator HDD</td><td>Menunjukkan bila drive hard disk aktif.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Indikator komunikasi[1]</td><td>Menunjukkan status komunikasi LAN Nirkabel/ 3G.<table><tr><td>Lampu biru menyala</td><td>Lampu oranye menyala</td><td>Tidak menyala</td></tr><tr><td>3G aktif/WiFi aktif
3G aktif/WiFi tidak aktif</td><td>3G tidak aktif/ WiFi aktif</td><td>3G tidak aktif/ WiFi tidak aktif</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>Tombol klik (kiri dan kanan)</td><td>Tombol kiri dan kanan berfungsi seperti tombol mouse kiri dan kanan.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>Panel sentuh</td><td>Perangkat penunjuk sensitif sentuhan yang berfungsi seperti mouse komputer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>Tempat tangan</td><td>Tempat nyaman untuk meletakkan tangan Anda sewaktu menggunakan komputer.</td></tr>
</table>

1. Indikator panel depan akan terlihat meskipun penutup komputer dalam keadaan tertutup.

Pandangan depan tertutup

#	Ikon	Item	Keterangan
1		Indikator status	Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) yang menyala menunjukkan status fungsi dan komponen komputer.

Pandangan kiri

#	Ikon	Item	Keterangan
2		Jack DC-in	Menghubungkan ke Adaptor AC.
3		Port tampilan (VGA) eksternal	Menghubungkan perangkat tampilan (mis., monitor eksternal, proyektor LCD).
4		Port USB 2.0	Menghubungkan ke perangkat USB 2.0 (mis., mouse USB, kamera USB).

Pandangan kanan

#	Ikon	Item	Keterangan
5		Pembaca kartu Multi-in-1	Menerima Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD). Catatan: Tekan untuk melepas/memasang kartu. Hanya satu kartu yang bisa beroperasi saat Anda menggunakannya.
6		Jack mikrofon-in	Menerima input dari mikrofon eksternal.
		Jack headphone/ pengeras suara/ line-out	Menghubungkan ke perangkat line-out audio (mis. pengeras suara, headphone).
7		Port USB 2.0	Menghubungkan ke perangkat USB 2.0 (mis., mouse USB).
8		Slot kunci Kensington	Menghubungkan ke kunci keamanan komputer yang kompatibel dengan kunci Kensington.
9		Port ethernet (RJ-45)	Menghubungkan ke jaringan berbasis Ethernet 10/100.

Pandangan belakang & Pandangan bawah

#	Ikon	Item	Keterangan
10		Tempat baterai	Tempat kemasan baterai komputer.
11		Slot kartu SIM 3G	Menerima kartu SIM 3G untuk konektivitas 3G (hanya untuk model-model tertentu).
12		Penutup pelepas baterai	Untuk melepaskan baterai.
13		Kunci baterai	Mengunci baterai pada tempatnya.
14		Slot ventilasi dan kipas pendingin	Membuat komputer tetap dingin, bahkan setelah pemakaian yang lama. Catatan: Lubang kipas jangan sampai tertutup atau terhalang.
15		Pengeras suara	Mengeluarkan audio dari komputer Anda.

Lingkungan

Suhu:

Beroperasi: 5°C hingga 35°C

Tidak beroperasi: -20°C hingga 65°C

Kelembaban (non-kondensasi):

Beroperasi: 20% hingga 80%

Tidak beroperasi: 20% hingga 80%

ซีรี่ส์ ASPIRE one

คู่มืออย่างย่อ

คู่มืออย่างย่อ *Aspire One* ซีรี่ส์
ฉบับดั้งเดิม: 04/2010

พีซีโน้ตบุ๊ก *Aspire One* ซีรี่ส์

หมายเลขรุ่น: ________________________________

ซีเรียลนัมเบอร์: ________________________________

วันที่ซื้อ: ____________________________________

สถานที่ซื้อ: __________________________________

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer/Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product name:	Notebook PC
Brand:	Acer
Model number:	PAV01
Machine type:	*Aspire one series; AO533 series*
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St., San Jose CA 95110, U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	1-254-298-4000
Fax No.:	1-254-298-4147
April 23, 2010	

CE Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221, Taiwan

Contact Person: Mr. Easy Lai, e-mail:easy_lai@acer.com.tw

And,

Acer Europe SA

Via Cantonale, Centro Galleria 2 6928 Manno Switzerland

Hereby declare that:

Product:	**Notebook Computer**
Trade Name:	**Acer**
Model Number:	**PAV01**
Machine Type:	**Aspire one series; AO533 series**

Is compliant with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of the following EC directives, and that all the necessary steps have been taken and are in force to assure that production units of the same product will continue comply with the requirements.

R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

- **Article 3.1(a) Health and Safety**

  -. EN60950-1

  -. EN62311

- **Article 3.1(b) EMC**

  -. EN301 489-1

  -. EN301 489-3 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN301 489-7

  -. EN301 489-17

  -. EN301 489-24

- **Article 3.2 Spectrum Usages**

  -. EN300 440-2 (Applicable to non-bluetooth wireless keyboard mouse set).

  -. EN300 328

  -. EN301 511

  -. EN301 893 (Applicable to 5GHz high performance RLAN).

  -. EN301 908-1

  -. EN301 908-2

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standards:

-. EN55022, AS/NZS CISPR22, Class B

-. EN55024

-. EN61000-3-2 Class D

-. EN61000-3-3

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC as attested by conformity with the following harmonized standard:

-. EN60950-1

RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC on the Restriction of the Use of certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment

-. The maximum concentration values of the restricted substances by weight in homogenous material are:

Lead	0.1%	Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB’s)	0.1%
Mercury	0.1%	Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE’s)	0.1%
Hexavalent Chromium	0.1%	Cadmium	0.01%

Directive 2009/125/EC with regard to establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related product.

Easy Lai

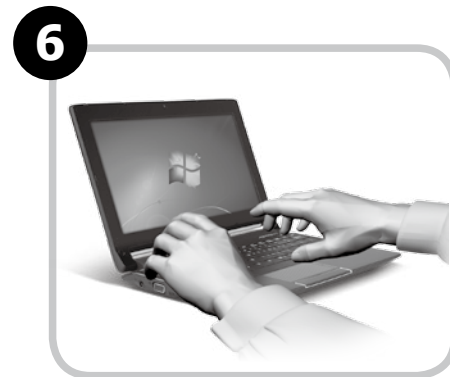
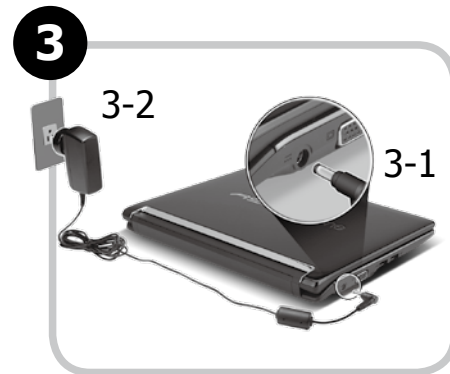
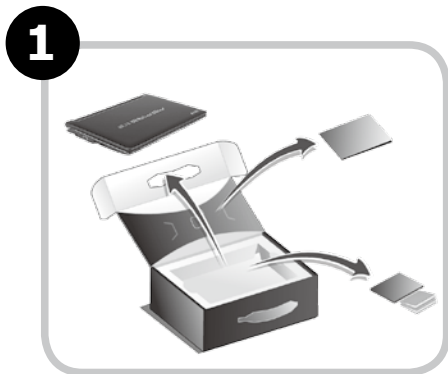
Easy Lai /Manager
Regulation Center, Acer Inc.

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2010.

Apr. 23, 2010

Date

สำหรับผู้เริ่มใช้

ตรวจดูให้แน่ใจว่าแบตเตอรี่ ถูกล็อคในตำแหน่งที่ถูกต้อง ดังที่แสดงในภาพประกอบที่ 2-2

ภาพประกอบมีเพื่อการอ้างอิงเท่านั้น ข้อมูลจำเพาะผลิตภัณฑ์ที่แท้จริงอาจแตกต่างกัน

ก่อนอื่น

ขอขอบคุณที่คุณเลือกโน้ตบุ๊กจาก Acer เพื่อรองรับการใช้งานแบบพกพาของคุณ

คู่มือ

เพื่อช่วยสอนการใช้โน้ตบุ๊ก Acer เราจึงได้จัดทำคู่มือชุดนี้ขึ้น*:

อันดับแรกคือ คู่มือฉบับย่อที่จะช่วยคุณในการเริ่มใช้คอมพิวเตอร์ของคุณ

สอบถามข้อมูลการใช้งานคอมพิวเตอร์เพื่อให้เกิดประสิทธิภาพสูงสุดได้จาก AcerSystem User Guide คู่มือนี้ประกอบด้วยข้อมูลรายละเอียดเกี่ยวกับยูทิลิตี้ระบบ, การกู้คืนข้อมูล, ตัวเลือกเสริม, และวิธีในการแก้ไขปัญหา นอกจากนี้ยังประกอบด้วยข้อมูลการรับประกัน ข้อบังคับทั่วไป และการแจ้งเตือนด้านความปลอดภัยสำหรับโน้ตบุ๊คของคุณ ซึ่งมีให้ในรูปแบบ Portable Document Format (PDF) และมาพร้อมกับโน้ตบุ๊คของคุณ

หมายเหตุ: การเรียกดูไฟล์ต้องการ Adobe Reader หากคอมพิวเตอร์ของคุณไม่มี Adobe Reader ติดตั้งอยู่ การคลิกที่ AcerSystem User Guide จะเป็นการรันการติดตั้งโปรแกรม Adobe Reader ก่อน ทำตามคำแนะนำบนจอแสดงผลเพื่อติดตั้งให้เสร็จสมบูรณ์ สำหรับคำแนะนำในการใช้งาน Adobe Reader โปรดดูที่เมนูช่วยเหลือและสนับสนุน

*** การแจ้งเตือนที่สำคัญ: คู่มือที่ได้กล่าวถึงไว้ในที่นี้ ทั้งในรูปแบบสิ่งพิมพ์หรืออิเล็คทรอนิกส์ มีเพื่ออ้างอิงเท่านั้นและไม่รวมถึงข้อมูลการรับประกันเฉพาะที่กล่าวถึงใน AcerSystem User Guide ไม่มีส่วนใดในคู่มือนี้ที่จะแสดงถึงการเป็นตัวแทนหรือการรับประกันโดย Acer เกี่ยวกับผลิตภัณฑ์ที่คุณซื้อ Acer ขอปฏิเสธความรับผิดชอบอื่นๆทั้งหมดสำหรับข้อผิดพลาดที่มีในคู่มือนี้**

การปรับตั้งค่าเครือข่าย

คู่มือนี้จะช่วยคุณในการปรับตั้งค่า LAN และตั้งค่าเครือข่ายไร้สายของคุณเพื่อช่วยให้สามารถเชื่อมต่ออินเตอร์เน็ตได้

การตั้งค่าการเชื่อมต่อ LAN

ง่ายๆเพียงแค่เสียบสาย LAN เข้ากับพอร์ต Ethernet (RJ-45) โปรดดูที่ **"มุมมองด้านขวา" บนหน้า 6** สำหรับตำแหน่งของพอร์ต Ethernet

การตั้งค่าการเชื่อมต่อไร้สาย

1. กด <Fn> + <F3> เพื่อเข้าถึงโปรแกรมจัดการสื่อสาร ที่นี่คุณจะสามารถเปิดการเชื่อมต่อ Wi-Fi ได้โดยการคลิกที่ปุ่มสีแดงถัดจาก Wi-Fi
   หมายเหตุ: 3G และ Bluetooth สามารถเข้าถึงได้จากโปรแกรมจัดการสื่อสาร อุปกรณ์สื่อสารอาจแตกต่างกันขึ้นอยู่กับแต่ละรุ่น
2. คลิก ไอคอนบนถาดระบบและเลือกจุดเชื่อมต่อไร้สายที่คุณต้องการเชื่อมต่อ

ใส่ซิมการ์ด 3G (สำหรับบางรุ่น)

ถอดแบตเตอรี่ออกและใส่ซิมการ์ด 3G เข้าในสล็อตซิมการ์ด 3G อย่างระมัดระวัง โปรดดูที่ **"มุมมองด้านหลังและด้านล่าง" ในหน้า 6** สำหรับตำแหน่งของสล็อตซิมการ์ด 3G

ชม *Aspire One* ของคุณ

หลังจากตั้งค่าคอมพิวเตอร์ของคุณตามภาพประกอบในส่วนสำหรับผู้เริ่มใช้ ให้เราได้พาคุณชมโน้ตบุ๊ก Acer ของคุณอย่างทั่วถึง

มุมมองด้านบน

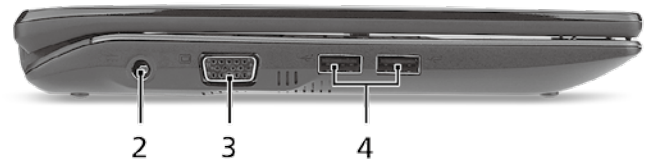
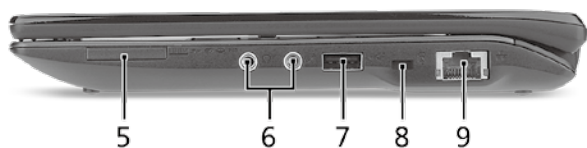
#	ไอคอน	รายการ	คำอธิบาย
1		เว็บแคม Acer Crystal Eye	กล้องเว็บแคมสำหรับการสื่อสารด้วยวิดีโอ (ส่วนประกอบอาจแตกต่างกันไปตามรุ่น)
2		ไมโครโฟน	ไมโครโฟนในตัวสำหรับการบันทึกเสียง
3		จอแสดงผล	หรือที่เรียกว่า Liquid-Crystal Display (LCD) ซึ่งใช้แสดงข้อมูลต่างๆ ของคอมพิวเตอร์ (ส่วนประกอบอาจแตกต่างกันไปตามรุ่น)
4	⏻	ปุ่มเปิดปิด	เปิดและปิดคอมพิวเตอร์
5		คีย์บอร์ด	เพื่อป้อนข้อมูลเข้าสู่คอมพิวเตอร์ของคุณ
6		ไฟแสดงสถานะพลังงาน[1]	ระบุสถานะการเปิดใช้งานคอมพิวเตอร์
		ตัวแสดงสถานะแบตเตอรี่[1]	แสดงถึงสถานะแบตเตอรี่ของคอมพิวเตอร์ 1. กำลังชาร์จ: ไฟสว่างเป็นสีเหลืองอำพันเมื่อทำการชาร์จแบตเตอรี่ 2. ชาร์จไฟเต็ม: ไฟสีน้ำเงินติดสว่างขณะอยู่ในโหมด AC
		ตัวแสดงสถานะ HDD	แสดงเมื่อฮาร์ดดิสก์ไดร์ฟมีการทำงาน
		ตัวแสดงสถานะ[1]	แสดงสถานะของการสื่อสาร 3G/Wireless LAN ไฟสีน้ำเงินสว่าง: 3G เปิด/WiFi เปิด, 3G เปิด/WiFi ปิด ไฟสีส้มสว่าง: 3G ปิด/WiFi เปิด ไม่มีไฟติด: 3G ปิด/WiFi ปิด
7		ปุ่มคลิก (ซ้ายและขวา)	ปุ่มซ้ายและขวาทำงานเหมือนกับปุ่มเมาส์ซ้ายและขวา
8		ทัชแพด	อุปกรณ์ชี้ตำแหน่งแบบสัมผัส ซึ่งทำงานแบบเดียวกับเมาส์คอมพิวเตอร์
9		ที่วางมือ	พื้นที่รองรับมือเพื่อให้รู้สึกสบายขณะใช้คอมพิวเตอร์

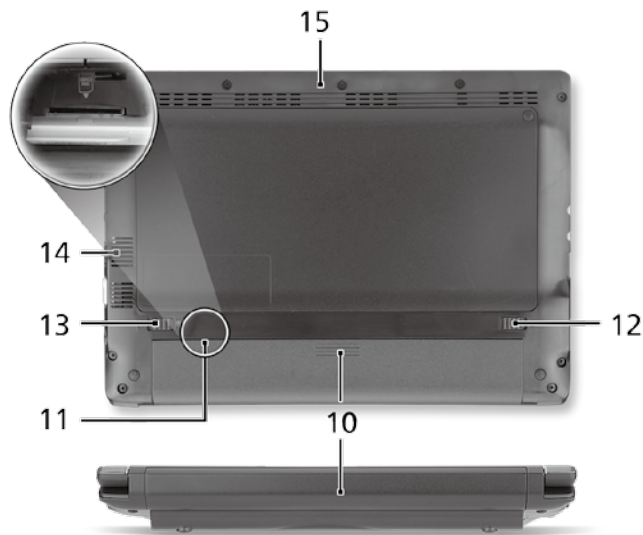
1. สัญลักษณ์ที่แผงด้านหน้าสามารถมองเห็นได้แม้ขณะปิดฝาพับคอมพิวเตอร์

ปิดมุมมองด้านบน

#	ไอคอน	รายการ	คำอธิบาย
1		ตัวแสดงสถานะ	Light-Emitting Diode (LED) ที่จะมีไฟปรากฏขึ้นเพื่อแสดงสถานะการใช้งานของคอมพิวเตอร์และส่วนประกอบต่างๆ

มุมมองด้านซ้าย

#	ไอคอน	รายการ	คำอธิบาย
2		ช่องเสียบ DC-in	เชื่อมต่อกับอแดปเตอร์ AC
3		พอร์ตจอแสดงผลต่อพ่วง (VGA)	เชื่อมต่อกับจอแสดงผล (เช่น จอภาพภายนอก, โปรเจคเตอร์ LCD)
4		พอร์ต USB 2.0	ต่ออุปกรณ์ USB 2.0 (เช่น เมาส์หรือกล้อง USB)

มุมมองด้านขวา

#	ไอคอน	รายการ	คำอธิบาย
5		การ์ดรีดเดอร์มัลติอินวัน	รับ Secure Digital (SD), MultiMediaCard (MMC), Memory Stick (MS), Memory Stick PRO (MS PRO), xD-Picture Card (xD) หมายเหตุ: กดเพื่อถอด/ติดตั้งการ์ด ทำงานได้ครั้งละหนึ่งการ์ดเท่านั้น
6		แจ็คเสียบไมโครโฟน	ใช้สำหรับต่อไมโครโฟน
		ช่องเสียบหูฟัง/ลำโพง/line-out	เชื่อมต่อกับอุปกรณ์ระบบเสียงภายนอก (เช่น ลำโพง ชุดหูฟัง)
7		พอร์ต USB 2.0	เชื่อมต่อกับอุปกรณ์ USB 2.0 (เช่น เมาส์ USB)
8		สล็อตล็อค Kensington	พ่วงต่อกับระบบล็อคความปลอดภัยสำหรับคอมพิวเตอร์ที่ใช้งานได้กับ Kensington
9		พอร์ต Ethernet (RJ-45)	เชื่อมต่อไปยังเครือข่ายซึ่งใช้ Ethernet 10/100

มุมมองด้านหลังและด้านล่าง

#	ไอคอน	รายการ	คำอธิบาย
10		ช่องใส่แบตเตอรี่	ใช้สำหรับเก็บแพ็คแบตเตอรี่ของคอมพิวเตอร์
11		สล็อตซิมการ์ด 3G	รับซิมการ์ด 3G สำหรับการเชื่อมต่อแบบ 3G (สำหรับบางรุ่น)
12		สลักปลดล็อคแบตเตอรี่	ปลดล็อคเพื่อนำแบตเตอรี่ออก
13		ล็อคแบตเตอรี่	ล็อคแบตเตอรี่ให้อยู่ในตำแหน่ง
14		สล็อตอุปกรณ์ระบายอากาศและพัดลมระบายความร้อน	ช่วยให้คอมพิวเตอร์เย็น แม้หลังจากใช้งานเป็นเวลานาน หมายเหตุ: ห้ามปิดหรือกีดขวางช่องพัดลม
15		ลำโพง	กระจายเสียงจากคอมพิวเตอร์ของคุณ

สิ่งแวดล้อม

อุณหภูมิ:

ขณะทำงาน: 5°C ถึง 35°C

ขณะปิดเครื่อง: -20°C ถึง 65°C

ความชื้น (ไม่ควบแน่นเป็นไอน้ำ):

ขณะทำงาน: 20% ถึง 80%

ขณะปิดเครื่อง: 20% ถึง 80%